State of Connecticut
PUBLIC DOCUMENT NO. 18.

REPORT
OF THE
STATE LIBRARIAN,

TO

THE GOVERNOR

For the Year Ended September 30, 1900.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

HARTFORD, CONN:
THE CITY PRINTING CO.,
1900.
State Library Committee.

HIS EXCELLENCY, GEORGE E. LOUNSURY, (ex-officio).

HON. HUBER CLARK.

HON. WILLIAM HAMERSLEY.

CHARLES J. HOADLY, STATE LIBRARIAN.

GEORGE S. GODARD, ASSISTANT STATE LIBRARIAN.
State of Connecticut.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

Connecticut State Library,
Hartford, Dec. 26, 1900.

To His Excellency,
George E. Lounsbury,
Governor:

Sir:—In compliance with the statutes, I have the honor to submit what is nominally the report of the State Librarian for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1900. It is in fact a special report upon the State Library intended to call the attention of the General Assembly to its great value and interest and also to suggest certain improvements necessary for its proper administration and growth.

As State Librarian, I did not take possession of the office until November 28, 1900, when I was appointed to succeed the late Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D., who, after an official service of forty-five years, died October 19, 1900. Having been connected with the Library, however, as Assistant and Acting Librarian since August, 1898, I have become somewhat acquainted with its contents, methods and needs.

As to the number of books and pamphlets contained in the Library I am unable to state. The fact that they are stored in four different rooms often with two or more rows upon a shelf or in heaps, and the fact that no accession numbers have been maintained, makes even an estimate unsatisfactory.

The number of volumes received during the year upon exchange account and from the United States is upon the increase. The accessions to the library by purchase have been confined largely to filling incomplete sets of reports and in adding new encyclopaedias and late revisions and digests, although several recent text-books and a few series of reports
have also been added. About two thousand volumes have been received from all sources since October 1, 1899.

As no regular report upon the growth and condition of the library has been made, so far as I can learn, since the one made to the General Assembly at its May session, 1856, this report may naturally give a brief survey of the library from its establishment.

SKETCH.

The Connecticut State Library, like practically all the State Libraries of the older States, had its foundation in the miscellaneous collection of books which had gradually accumulated in the offices of the several State officials from the beginning. These volumes consisted principally of books purchased to meet temporary official necessities, or which had been presented by sister States, foreign governments, or individuals. Until they had been gathered together, arranged and some one made responsible for their completeness and safety, they were of very little service to the public.

In May, 1854, the General Assembly provided for the appointment of a State Librarian and the miscellaneous collection of books belonging to the State which had been accumulating in the office of the Secretary of State were placed in the custody of this new official. J. Hammond Trumbull having been appointed to this office he entered upon his duties in the autumn of 1854. The following February, these volumes—some three thousand in number—were removed from their storage on the upper floor of the State House, now City Hall, to new rooms on the floor below. At this time there were also about fifteen hundred volumes, mostly duplicates, at the State House in New Haven.

In the first report of the State Librarian submitted to the General Assembly in May, 1855, Dr. Trumbull said:—

It is unnecessary to suggest, and it would not be becoming to urge the importance of a well selected and well arranged State Library, which shall be as complete as it is possible to make it, in the departments at least, of American Statute Law, Congressional and State reports and documents, and reports of judicial decisions in the courts of the several States and of the United States. Nor is it necessary to call the attention of your honorable body to what has been done,
and is now doing in neighboring States toward enlarging and perfecting their respective State Libraries, and providing by liberal appropriations for their rapid increase.

At that time Connecticut had only the beginnings of a library. It was not complete in any department or subdivision. It did not even possess a complete set of Connecticut Reports or documents. Its increase had of necessity been slow as it had been a side issue of the Secretary's office and mainly dependent for its growth upon exchanges with the several States, the receipt of public documents and other works distributed by Congress, and the system of international exchange inaugurated by M. Vattemare in 1849. Not only had no provision been made for the purchase of books, except late American revisions, but no attention had been given towards securing the preservation in the State Libraries at Hartford or New Haven, or in any department, a complete file of our annual laws, messages, reports and documents. So little attention had been given to this subject that the Library was better supplied with the State publications from some of the neighboring States than with those of Connecticut.

Upon the resignation of Dr. Trumbull the following year, Charles J. Hoadly was appointed State Librarian to succeed him. Entering upon his duties in September 1855, he took up the work so ably begun by his predecessor. Impelled by a love for the work and encouraged by the magnificent donations from the heirs of the Hon. Thomas Day, of the greater part of his large and valuable law library consisting of several hundred volumes of English and American reports, Statute law and text-books, he determined to build up a library which would, at least in the department of law, supply the necessities of the Legislators, Judges, State Officers and Attorneys who might resort to it. So completely has this been done that in the matter of the history of English constitutional law, according to English students who have been through it, a better collection of original material will hardly be found outside of London and the university centers of Great Britain. The Library although very complete along its chosen lines—American, English and Irish reports, statute law and State papers—lacks a few scattered volumes of minor American, English and Canadian reports, odd session laws, revisions and
digests. A few desirable recent American and English textbooks, selected trials, legal biography, bibliography and European codes might also be added.

The process of specializing our libraries to increase their utility is a necessary result of human progress. As the wants of society become more complex and new centers have arisen, each possessing its own libraries, the State Library which might in the early days receive everything, can make itself more useful by selecting its specialties and leaving to others more favorably situated to be more general in their aims. There are two lines, however, which have a peculiar and special place in a State Library, viz:—Whatever pertains to the science of government for the aid of those who are to administer government, and whatever illustrates the history, character, resources and development of the State.

LAW.

The scope of the law department of the Library has been and should continue to be a broad one if it is to stand among the leading libraries of the country. It is practically complete in the collection of official law reports of the Courts of the United States and of the highest Courts of the several States and Great Britain, while its collection of statute law, although not complete, is commendably so. As these reports and statutes constitute the greatest value in a law library, the collection should be made and kept absolutely complete. Very seldom can our deficiencies be supplied by exchange, as repeated application to the several States has shown. Many of them are rare and seldom appear in the market, therefore it should be possible for the Library to improve every opportunity offered to obtain such session laws as it does not possess.

This is an age of progress and rapidity, and to meet the demands of the times, the busy and hurried attorney, investigator, and student needs the assistance of the latest helps in his line. To meet these special demands, numerous books and series of books have sprung into being. To attempt the purchase of every book bound in law-sheep can hardly be advised or ex-
pected. But an attorney has a right to expect to find in this State Library of Connecticut, any book cited in the opinions of our Supreme Court, if not everything cited by the highest Courts of our sister States. To stand among the leading libraries it must have these.

COLONIAL REPORTS.

As yet the British Colonial Reports have not been added to our library. The necessity for this addition has developed in the last seven or eight years. At first a result of our growing trade relations abroad, and an increasing interest in Australian legislation and its interpretation in the courts. This development has been further stimulated by the recent expansion of our general foreign relations.

The fact that Connecticut industries are so many and varied and her trade and interest world wide, coupled with the fact that our decisions are being cited in many of the English Colonies, emphasizes the importance, if not the necessity, of adding these reports to the Library. Already fourteen State Libraries, including Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New York, thirteen Law Associations, and Harvard, Columbia, Cornell and University of Pennsylvania have them. Other libraries are negotiating for them.

With these several sets available in the large centers, and with the probable further development of our foreign relations and commerce, these reports are bound to be more and more important in all good libraries. Moreover, the limited supply of all these sets of Colonial Reports is rapidly being exhausted and prices advancing, so that early action is advisable.

LEGAL PERIODICALS.

Since the publication in 1889, of Jones' Index to Legal Periodicals, the principal libraries have recognized law magazines as an essential part of their development. So many important articles on important topics insufficiently treated elsewhere, have thus been opened up to ready reference, that many libraries have taken active steps to complete their collections as
far as possible. The appearance of the second volume of Jones' Index to 1899, made the demand even more active. With the lapse of time these legal periodicals are becoming harder to get and more expensive.

BAR ASSOCIATION REPORTS.

The great value of the legal literature produced by the Bar Associations of America has been quite generally overlooked. It is but recently that this splendid literature so extensive and varied, and possessing so much of literary and legal merit has been accessible. Through such publications as Jones' Index, this hidden wealth has been made available. To meet the calls for this material, special efforts are being made to get as complete a collection of Bar Associations reports, State, national and local, as possible.

If Connecticut wishes to pursue the policy of other leading libraries, and develop a library that as a State Institution shall not only best serve the needs of her courts and legal profession, but also those of the investigator, writer and student of the science of law, there are other branches in which she can to good advantage expend smaller sums towards filling gaps.

REPORTER SYSTEM.

Not every state is as prompt as Connecticut in publishing the decisions of its Supreme Court. Some are several years behind in the publication of their official reports which may not contain a report of all the decisions rendered when they do appear. Hence there are numerous decisions, generally of minor importance, however, which never appear in the official reports.

In reporting at once all the decisions of the several Supreme and higher Courts, thus making them available during the interim between the rendering of the decisions and the time when the decisions shall become available in the several official State reports, the National Reporter System does a great service. This system as we must expect covering the great field it does and containing every report contained in the several official reports and also many omitted by them, is quite volumi-
nous. Hence the objection often made to it. The librarian of a neighboring State, in speaking of the system said, while he hardly knew what to do with it, he certainly could not, neither would he be permitted to do without it. Already thirty-three States take the entire system and have the bound volumes complete from the beginning, while some others have the volumes only from the time of their subscription. Maine and Illinois have been taking the advance parts only. With the National Reporter System, always up to date, established at so many Capitols and in general use throughout the land, it is but natural that the several State reports should contain frequent citations from the same, and that those libraries which do not possess the system in some form are handicapped in their work. With the exception of the Federal Reporter this library contains only a few of the earlier volumes presented some time since. It has been a regular subscriber for the Federal Reporter only.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

The wealth of information contained in these publications of the Federal Government, the several States of the Union and Provinces of Canada, is in general unknown and unrealized. These public documents costing nothing, in many instances were valued at nothing; so little in fact that several States not only do not possess complete sets of their own publications, but do not even possess a list of the same. Connecticut is one of this number. Thus this great mass of historical, statistical, scientific, etc. data of so much real value has become buried, and until recently has been overlooked and disregarded. While it may be true that a large proportion of public documents are not of general interest outside—nor inside—of the State where published, yet for comparative purposes they are of great value, and should find a ready and accessible place in State Libraries. By them one State may profit by the experiences of other States. Through them ideas are exchanged and experiences recorded which tend to encourage or discourage sister States in this or that line of legislation. Hence the importance of giving more attention to this department of the library.
State officials are coming to realize that the placing of the publications of their own State in the several State Libraries of the country is a duty next to that of keeping their own State Library provided with the same.

As timeliness of reports and promptness in transmitting adds greatly to the value of the publications as well as to the vitality of the system of exchange, our State publications should be placed upon the shelves of our several exchanges in the most complete and expeditious manner possible. It is only by careful attention that we can hope to fulfill our obligations or receive all to which we are entitled. In order that this department of our Library may become complete and that we may fulfill our obligations to our regular exchanges and thus be in a position to ask the same of them, I would suggest and recommend that the head of each Department or Commission in the State, be directed to deliver as soon as published, to this office for use of Library and exchange, one hundred copies of every publication issued by them. By so doing this department will be relieved of much extra labor and sister States and our other exchanges will be provided with all our publications in their season. The above copies to be in addition to the bound volumes received through the Comptroller.

This department of the Library will not be what it should be until we have upon our shelves complete sets, not only of our own reports of all State Officers, Commissioners and Commissions, but also of the several States, together with all their official registers, etc. If these publications cannot be found in the State Library, where shall they be found?

Some effort has also been made, when opportunity offered, to collect and redistribute our State publications. The Librarian has sought to obtain collections of Connecticut documents which were in places where they were not desired, and to use them in perfecting sets in the several departments, libraries or institutions of Connecticut where they would be made useful. Many such volumes and pamphlets are in private hands or in town and city offices, which are not only useless, but are in careless confusion, which would have great value when placed where
they would perfect sets that are needed for practical use. The Librarian will gladly receive copies of any publications of the State, and endeavor to place them where they will be serviceable.

Through an accident a few years ago, this library lost the greater part of its early State publications. Beginning with 1850, however, our Connecticut documents, as bound for exchange, are complete.

Through the efforts of Mr. Charles D. Hine, Secretary of our State Board of Education, this library possesses a very good collection of Connecticut Town Reports since 1887.

In this connection I cannot refrain from speaking of the Pequot Library at Southport. The great interest in and success of that library in collecting State items is most commendable. It now possesses what is probably the best collection of Connecticut publications to be found, and should receive the support and co-operation of every State official.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

It is a pleasure to note the change made by the Comptroller in the binding of our Public Documents for 1898 and 1899. The unwieldy, blank backed volumes of recent years have been superseded by volumes of convenient size, each volume having a label showing the table of contents, with the real date of the same, thus rendering all reports contained therein more readily accessible than has been possible in former issues. These changes have greatly improved the appearance and usefulness of these publications. Moreover, the Report of the Board of Agriculture which from custom has heretofore never been included in the bound volumes of Public Documents is included in the volumes for 1899, thus making them complete.

EXCHANGES.

Possibly a few words as to the origin and growth of the system of exchange between the several State, Provincial, Continental and Colonial Libraries may be of interest.

In the Journal of Congress for Tuesday, April 22, 1777, is found the following:
Resolved. That it be recommended to the several States, to order their statute laws, and the additions that may be made thereto, to be sent to Congress, and to each of the States, together with all discoveries and improvements in the arts of war made in such States respectively.

Accordingly after the publication of the Revision of 1784, Connecticut opened negotiations with the several States for the exchange of statutes. North Carolina was the first to accept the proposition although she was unable to send any volume in return until her next revision should appear. Hence the 1791 Revision of North Carolina laws may be said to be the first volume received by Connecticut through the medium of interstate exchange.

About 1820, Connecticut began an exchange of her Judicial Reports with a few States; but in 1844, South Carolina proposed to the several States that in addition to the laws, the reports of the judicial decisions should be included in the exchange. This proposition was accepted by all the States, although some of the larger ones hesitated before agreeing to exchange with the smaller States because of the great inequality in the number of volumes issued by each.

The exchange of public documents has been extended so as to include, so far as possible, not only the laws and court reports, but all of the separate or special reports made by State officers and boards.

The growth of our Library like those of sister States was greatly stimulated and increased by the volumes given and received through the International Exchange inaugurated in 1849, by Alexandre Vattemare, of France, and conducted by him until his death in 1864. Since his death this work of foreign exchanges has been carried on more efficiently and practically by the Smithsonian Institute at Washington, through its several agencies. Through these agencies, States, institutions and individuals of the civilized world are placed in easy communication. Moreover to M. Vattemare's international exchange do we owe the early collecting of our own public documents and binding them into substantial volumes. Begun in 1850, with one small volume, this practice, inaugurated solely for convenience of
foreign exchange, has been continued to the present time until our public documents now make four handsome volumes for ready reference.

CATALOGUE.

That the efficiency of the library may be increased and its treasures made immediately accessible; it is proposed to make a card catalogue which will give in one alphabetical arrangement, the author, title and subject of the contents of the library. While the making of such a catalogue will require time, its value to the library and the public will be of the utmost importance because it will not only be permanent and always up to date, but will do away with much unnecessary handling of books and documents. That this method is the most comprehensive and convenient system of cataloguing is evidenced by its general adoption. Although it will be much easier for the Librarian to work along under the crude system now in operation, it appears to be a matter of duty for him to bring the matter to the attention of the proper authorities. As each yearly increase in the number of books will make the work more difficult and as there is apparently no escape from the change in the near future, the sooner the work can begin the better.

The work of successfully classifying and cataloguing can be done by experts only, and as changes in cataloguers may occur it is essential that the work be done by a uniform and standard method. While the work of classifying and cataloguing is scientific, the work when completed is so simple that the public may resort to it unaided and learn very quickly the resources of the library on any subject under consideration. Moreover, the system being in general use in the larger libraries and library schools, it is possible for one library to profit from the work of another, or better yet, for all to profit from one central source as advocated by the American Library Association.

In order that this work of classifying, cataloguing and indexing may be carried forward systematically and without interruption, I would suggest and recommend that the librarian’s assistant, or one of them, be a person used to this line of work and
whose time shall be given principally to this work, thus permitting the Librarian to attend to the regular demands made upon him.

The work upon the author, subject and title catalogue of the law books of the library which I had hoped to print as an appendix to this report, has been so interrupted the past few weeks that it has seemed advisable to publish it separately early in the year and include all additions to January 1, 1901. Additions from this date will be given in the Bulletin mentioned below.

LIBRARY BULLETINS.

To keep all interested in the library advised as to its contents, it is proposed to issue a Quarterly Bulletin showing all recent accessions, and occasionally including some special items or list of books. This bulletin might also contain changes in Rules of Court and other orders of the Supreme Court and Judges. As it is customary for the larger libraries to issue such a bulletin, the system of exchange adopted will give a complete knowledge and comprehension of library growth and development throughout the country.

CASES.

The prodigious rapidity with which libraries increase, frequently doubling their number of volumes repeatedly in a few years, necessitates the principle of compactly storing books. So also does the economy of time both for reader and librarian.

This library has long been handicapped by lack of proper shelving and room for accommodating the books. When the library was brought to its present spacious room from its congested quarters in the Old State House, it was believed that abundant provision had been made for the shelving of books for years to come. Not only has all the shelving then provided been occupied, but other cases since added are also filled to overflowing, to such an extent, that for some time the work of the Librarian has been not only much increased and seriously handicapped but as many of the books are arranged in heaps or in two or more rows upon a shelf they are thereby exposed to much extra handling and wear.
The floor space of the library now occupied by the seven massive oak cases with extravagant shelving wide enough for two to four rows of books, if fitted with a proper stack of steel cases would not only relieve the present congested condition and make conveniently accessible books now stored in our several store-rooms, but being built in sections, can be extended from time to time as needed, as the present room properly equipped will be sufficient for years. The steel cases are light, neat, compact and easily accessible and will be a long step towards fire-proof construction, so desirable in a library and also reduce the shelf-wear to a minimum. Moreover, should the time come when a separate building will be advisable, these cases can be transferred to the new rooms and adjusted to the new conditions.

Realizing the necessity of new shelving and the great superiority of metal stacks over wooden cases, I have caused to be made plans embodying my ideas which I beg to submit to the consideration of the Library Committee. In these plans, I have aimed to store the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access, and at the same time preserve the symmetry and beauty of our room.

RECORDS AND BRIEFS.

Through the courtesy and assistance of the several Superior Court Clerks and the Attorneys of the State it is hoped we may be able to extend our volumes of Records and Briefs of cases in the Supreme Court to an earlier date than we now possess. These volumes with the fifty-eight volumes relating to New York and Federal cases presented to the library in 1893, by the late Judge David Dudley Field, will be indexed and made available as soon as possible.

USE.

The number of persons who consult the Library is constantly increasing and naturally is greatest during the session of the General Assembly and the terms of the Courts—especially of the Supreme Court. It is at these times that the great strength
of the Library is seriously handicapped by the lack of proper facilities with which to work. Provision has been made for the addition of several new digests, and new shelving sufficient to accommodate the widely scattered books would also add much.

BINDING.

Although effort has been made to keep in good condition the bindings of the reports in frequent use, there are many paper bound early session laws of the several States, long since out of print, which unless soon substantially bound, cannot long remain intact. Injury to these must result in great and permanent loss to the Library.

As the Public Acts received in exchange from the several States and Provinces are usually substantially bound, provision ought to be made by Connecticut for the substantial binding of a sufficient number of copies to meet the demand from this source.

CONNECTICUT HISTORY.

The fact that a large amount of historical matter relative to the State and its people is fast disappearing, either by destruction or by purchase by persons and institutions outside the State, emphasizes the fact that Connecticut is not living up to her opportunities and duty.

While it is not the purpose or thought to change the policy of this library in its selection of books, it would seem more attention should be given to strictly Connecticut items. At least that effort should be made to complete our line of Connecticut local and town histories and reports, if not the biographies and writings of its citizens.

The State library is the center, and in it should be collected not only the records of the past, but also of the future. As the value of this record depends upon the completeness of the material collected, too much attention cannot be given to it.

It is only by the exercise of scrupulous care in the preservation and guarding of rare books and manuscripts already in the possession of the library, that we can hope or expect that this library will be chosen in preference to other institutions as the
final treasure-house in which to deposit manuscripts and other works of value by those who hold them not only dear, but sacred.

ARCHIVES.

The archives of the State, as is well known, are not confined to the State records and the various manuscript volumes in the office of the Secretary of State. There is a great quantity of papers upon various matters which have been accumulating since the settlement of the Colony. About forty thousand (40,000) of these, mostly before 1790, which were by authority of the General Assembly pasted into large folio volumes, have been deposited in the Library. These 122 volumes, each with an index, are divided into the following twenty-two subjects:—

1. Militia, 1678-1757. 5 vols. These volumes relate to the formation of Military Companies, Appointment of Officers, etc.

2. War. 1675-1774. 10 vols. Papers relating to Wars with Indians, French and Indians, France and Spain; also papers relative to the Agents of the Colony in England, 1751-1774.

3. Revolutionary War, 1763-1789. 37 vols. In addition to a large number of Pay and Muster-rolls, these volumes contain papers relating to the Stamp and the Sugar Acts, the Congress of 1765, Secret Expedition to Ticonderoga, Lexington Alarm, Negro Governor, Burning of Fairfield, Danbury, New Haven, Norwich, etc., Tories, Refugees, Confiscated Estates, Slavery, Connecticut Line; also in relation to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States.

4. Indians. 1647-1789. 2 vols. Many documents concerning Uncas, Owaneco, etc.

5. Private Controversies. 1642-1716. 6 vols. Principally documents relating to cases in Court of Assistants and upon Appeal to the General Assembly; also a few Wills and Inventories.

6. Ecclesiastical. 1659-1789. 15 vols. Papers relating to the settlement and support of Ministers, organizing and dividing Parishes, Dissenters, etc.; also some valuable Maps.

7. Finance and Currency. 1677-1789. 5 vols. These volumes contain Acts, etc., relating to the Bills of Credit, Salaries, Grants, the Treasury, Taxes, etc.


9. Towns and Lands. 1629-1790. 10 vols. Many documents, Maps and Plans of great value relative to the settlement of Towns and Boundaries, Highways, Grants of land, etc., are found in these volumes. Thus a copy of the Charter of Plymouth Colony and of the old Patent of Connecticut, 1631, is among them;
also the Agreement with Mr. Fenwick about Saybrook, 1644.


12. *Foreign Correspondence.* 1661-1748. 2 vols. Rich in autograph letters from the English Kings and Queens and from our Colonial Agents. Many papers have to do with the obtaining of the Charter.


14. *Travel.* 1670-1788. 3 vols. Papers relating to Highways, Ferries, Bridges, Taverns, etc.

15. *Industry.* 1708-1789. 2 vols. These volumes relate to Agriculture, Fisheries, Manufacturers, Mines, etc. Contain also a specimen of printing from the first types cast in America, 1769.


17. *Civil Officers, etc.* 1669-1754. 3 vols. Papers relating to Appointments, General Assembly, Courts, Counties, Physicians, etc. Among these papers is a List of the Freemen in the Colony in 1669, and sundry Laws and Governors' Discourses and Messages.


19. *Crimes and Misdemeanors.* 1663-1788. Papers relating to Counterfeiting, Burglary, Defamation, Divorce, etc., etc.; also relative to the establishing and regulation of Newgate prison.

20. *Lotteries and Divorces.* 1755-1789. 1 vol. Lotteries for the benefit of the Treasury, Roads, Bridges, Lighthouses, Meeting houses, Colleges, etc.


22. *Miscellaneous.* 1662-1789. 3 vols. Of great historic interest and value. Thus the Correspondence with Andross, the Writs of *quo warranto* against the Colony. Documents relative to Union of Connecticut and New Haven, the New England Confederation, Appeals to England, Slaves, Inquests, General Assembly, the Capitol at New Haven, etc., etc.
The above one hundred and twenty-two volumes containing so many thousands of documents, together with many similar papers unmounted and unarranged pertaining to the history of the State, to the history of every town and nearly every ancient family of the State, are now stored in the numerous wooden cupboards in the Library.

Of all the treasures of the state, these manuscript archives are most precious. Many documents and records contained therein are unique, and if damaged, lost or stolen could never be replaced. Recent reports from Harvard and elsewhere show how great the danger of mutilation—if not the total loss—at the hands of unscrupulous collectors, and the recent fire in the Capitol at Washington by which a portion of the archives and records of the highest court of our land perished, ought to emphasize the necessity of properly protecting our archives, the loss or mutilation of which would mean not only a permanent loss to Connecticut but to the world.

Accordingly I have caused to be drawn, plans for two modern fire-proof cases which will protect these treasures against fire, vandalism, mice and bursting steam pipes, and should the Library ever possess a vault these cases can be used as a part of the furnishings of same.

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENSES.**

The following is a statement of the Appropriations for the fiscal term of two years ending September 30, 1901, and the Expenses for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1900:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>2 Yrs. Appropriation</th>
<th>1 Yr. Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salary of State Librarian</td>
<td>$3,600.00</td>
<td>$1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary of Ass't State Librarian</td>
<td>2,800.00</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Books</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>1,096.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidents</td>
<td>354.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Through oversight no provision was made by the General Assembly of 1899 for the incidental expenses. This sum, however, which was principally for binding, printing and express, has been paid from another account.

With our present appropriation of $1,000 for the purchase of books, which was adequate when first granted, the Library is unable to participate as it ought in the larger life of this growing world. It will do little more than keep up with the current issues of reports, digests, statutes, etc. The class of books purchased by the State Library as already stated, is not the kind that can be purchased for a dollar and can therefore be found in the average private library, but rather that class of books which be-
cause of their cost or bulk cannot be expected to be found in private or the smaller Bar Libraries.

Owing to the lack of room for accommodating the books, the regular subscription to and purchase of certain legal publications and reports was stopped a few years ago and a large proportion of the money appropriated for such purposes has been turned back to the Treasury. Of the $9,000 appropriated for the purchase of books from 1889 to 1897, $3,828.93 was covered back into the Treasury. In order that the Library may not remain thus crippled, this money should be restored to Book Fund of the Library.

I cannot bring this report to a close without adding a few lines concerning the one to whom is principally due the credit of having made this Library what it is.

Charles Jeremy Hoadly, LL.D., was born in Hartford, August 1, 1828. Graduated from Trinity in 1851, when he entered the office of Dr. Henry Barnard, then Superintendent of Public Instruction. In 1854, he was appointed Librarian of Trinity College, which position he held until he was appointed State Librarian in September 1856 to succeed the late Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull who had resigned that position. His life work has been done as State Librarian or in historical and legal studies connected with his duties there. In that capacity he served the State forty-five years—a longer period than any other official of either the Colony or State of Connecticut with the exception of George Wyllys who was the Secretary of Colony and State from 1734 to 1794. The entire working Library has been largely brought together by him. He estimated the value of a Library not by the number of volumes upon its shelves, but by its completeness in the departments which it undertakes to represent. Although a man of deep learning in law and jurisprudence and a member of the Bar, he became widely known and will be remembered, not as an attorney or counsellor but as an antiquarian and historian. His great service to the State in copying, editing and annotating sixteen volumes of the Colonial and State Records and in locating and restoring long lost documents is beyond calculation. His familiarity with the manuscript records and the archives of the several States and the Federal Government, and his historical acquaintance with the leading men of the age, made a visit to the State Library under his direction, an event not soon forgotten.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. GODARD,
State Librarian.
State of Connecticut
PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 18

REPORT

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN

to

The Governor

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30

1901-1902

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE

Hartford Press
The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company
1903
STATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

His Excellency GEORGE P. McLEAN (Ex Officio)
Hon. CHARLES G. R. VINAL, Secretary
Hon. WILLIAM HAMERSLEY

LIBRARY STAFF

GEORGE S. GODARD, State Librarian
CHARLES R. GREEN, Librarian's Assistant
Miss ANNE L. MALTBIE, Cataloguer

The State Library, which is located in the Capitol on the third floor, north side, is open daily, except Sundays, from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Telephone 661.
HARTFORD, October 10, 1903.

To His Excellency

ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN

Governor

Sir: In compliance with the statutes, I have the honor to submit herewith my report as State Librarian for the two fiscal years ended September 30, 1902. In view of the extended changes and additions which have been made in this department during this period, it has seemed advisable to go somewhat into detail. For the convenience of those who do not have immediate access to the card catalogue now in preparation I have added a list of the law reports, recent statutes, digests, and treatises as appendices to this report, the publication of which has been delayed by the non-arrival of certain foreign statutes and reports which had been included in the above-mentioned lists.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. GODARD,
State Librarian.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASES</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHTING</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNITURE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTRAITS OF GOVERNORS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFES</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH-INDIAN WAR ROLLS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINDING</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK-PLATE</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARRANGEMENT</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGES AND DEPOSITORIES</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1902</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSPAPERS</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PURCHASE OF BOOKS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD CATALOGUE</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPENDITURES</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAL STATISTICS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE,</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLUSION</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX I. LIST OF LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX II. AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

IN the report of the State Librarian for the year ended September 30, 1900, and referred to the General Assembly of 1901, I gave a brief sketch of the State Library, called attention to its several departments and made such suggestions as seemed most necessary. Particular attention was called to the crowded condition of our rooms resulting from lack of proper shelving, to the several dangers to which the archives of the State were exposed, being stored in wooden cupboards or heaped upon tables, to the importance of a regular and systematic exchange of State publications with foreign countries and sister states, and also depositing them in the several public libraries of our own State, to the necessity of a proper catalogue of the library, and an increased appropriation for the purchase of books.

It is a pleasure to be able in this report to state that the several suggestions and plans offered along those several lines met with approval, and it has been my privilege to assist in their fulfillment.

CASES

The library has long been handicapped by lack of proper shelving and room for accommodating its books. As stated in the last report, books were stored in four different rooms, often with two or more rows upon a shelf or in heaps. During the past year the massive oak cases with extravagant shelving have been replaced by a two-story modern Fenton stack, made and installed by the Art Metal Construction Co. of Jamestown, N. Y. These steel cases, which are light, neat,
compact, and easily accessible, are also adjustable. In planning for them I have aimed to shelve the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access, and at the same time preserve the symmetry and beauty of our room. Although occupying practically the same floor space as the old cases, the present two-story equipment furnishes nearly three times as much shelving, all of which is accessible and that, too, without the aid of step-ladders. Provision has been made in the construction for adding two more tiers whereby the capacity may be practically doubled without occupying additional floor space. Moreover the stairways have been so placed as to accommodate tiers at each end of the room, should they become necessary.

The views contained in this report show the arrangement and crowded condition of the library two years ago and the present appearance of our new equipment. The escutcheons upon the railing of the balcony bear the arms of the State in bronze relief. The whole metal equipment is finished in a dark green enamel.

LIGHTING

Although constructed and occupied nearly a quarter of a century ago, it remained for the year 1902 to show the people of Connecticut what a really beautiful State House they have. While the lighting of the building by electricity has transformed the entire interior of the Capitol, in no part—the rotunda excepted—is the change more noticeable, welcome, or pleasing than in the library. This beautiful room, eighty-five feet long, fifty-five feet wide, and thirty-five feet high, with its tiled flooring, beamed ceiling, carved cornices, pillared windows, and frescoed walls, required the assistance of this new light to bring out its real beauty. The thirty-six lamps of the chandelier with one hundred and fifty-six lamps nestled in the niches of the lower cornice around the room do this. The working lights consist of two hundred and fifty-eight lights arranged throughout the aisles
of the stacks and along the cornices of the wall-cases and
twelve upon the several tables—a total of four hundred
and sixty-two lights. All are controlled by convenient
switches. For the first time our library is really lighted.

FURNITURE

The furniture of the library also presents a decided
change. Our massive oaken tables and the librarian's desk
have been refinished and recovered. The old cane-bottom
chairs have been superseded by new ones and a four-sided
center seat made by The Mellish & Byfield Co. of Boston.
All are upholstered in dark green to harmonize with the color
of room and new shelving.

Of the colonial chairs used in the Senate Chamber of the
old State House only eight remain in the possession of the
State. These, having been restored by Nathan Margolis of
this city, whose reputation along these lines is by no means
confined to Connecticut, form a pleasing part of our fur-
nishings.

PORTRAITS OF GOVERNORS

The portraits of the several Governors of Connecticut,
which formerly extended in single line along the two ends
and south side of the library and partially hidden by books and
cases, have been rearranged to meet the new conditions.
Those who served the State before the Civil War have been
grouped upon the east wall and those since upon the west.
The wooden name-blocks have been replaced by uniform
electroplated name-plates, which bear not only the name of
the Governor but also the dates of his administration. Each
portrait has also been cleaned and revarnished by Miss Ellen
Earle Flagg of this city, whose father, Charles Noel Flagg,
and whose grandfather, Jared B. Flagg, N.A., have painted
eight out of the forty-three portraits in line. It is to be re-
gretted that there are fourteen of our early Governors of
whom there is no authenticated likeness.
The following is the list of the portraits now hanging in the library, with date of birth and death, the terms of their administration, and name of artist.

1. **John Winthrop** (1606-1676) of New London. Governor of Connecticut from 1657 to 1676, except 1658. Painted by George F. Wright of Hartford from the original by an unknown artist in possession of the New York branch of the Winthrop family.

2. **Sir Edmund Andros** (1637-1714). Royal Governor of New England from November 1, 1687, to May 9, 1689. Painted by Charles Noel Flagg of Hartford from a colored photograph of a miniature in possession of his collateral descendants in London and an engraving prefixed to the Andros Tracts of the Prince Society.

3. **Fitz John Winthrop** (1639-1707) of New London. Governor from 1698 to 1708. [Our first American-born Governor.] Unsigned.

4. **Gurdon Saltonstall** (1666-1724) of New London. Governor from 1708 to 1725. Painted by Wright from a portrait in possession of Yale University.

5. **Jonathan Trumbull**, "Brother Jonathan" (1710-1785), of Lebanon. Governor from 1769 to 1784. Painted by Wright from portrait by the Governor’s son, Col. John Trumbull.

6. **Samuel Huntington** (1731-1796) of Norwich. Governor from 1786 to 1796, when he died in office. Painted by Wright from the painting in Independence Hall, Philadelphia.

7. **Oliver Wolcott** (1726-1797) of Litchfield. Was Governor 1796-1797, and also died in office. This portrait, presented to the State by his grandson in 1830, was painted by Ralph Earle about 1784.

8. **Jonathan Trumbull, Jr.** (1740-1809) of Lebanon. Governor from 1797 until his death in 1809. This portrait by Wright was painted after the original by Sully.


11. OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR. (1760-1833) of Litchfield. Governor, 1817-1827. Painted by Wright after an original by Stuart.

12. GIDEON TOMLINSON (1780-1854) of Fairfield. Governor, 1827-1831. Painted by Wright after a portrait by an unknown artist.


27. William A. Buckingham (1804-1875) of Norwich. Governor, 1858-1866. Painted by Emmons.


42. George E. Lounsbury (1838- ) of Ridgefield. Governor, 1899-1901.

It is believed there are no portraits nor likenesses of any kind extant of the following Governors, as thus far the State has been unable to secure portraits of any of them:


4. **Thomas Welles** (1598-1660) of Hartford. Governor, 1655 and 1658. Two years.


7. **Robert Treat** (1622-1710) of Milford. Governor, 1683-1698. Fifteen years. (This includes the Andros regime.)


13. **Matthew Griswold** (1714-1799) of Lyme. Governor, 1784-1786. Two years.


**SAFES**

The one hundred and twenty-two large folio volumes into which were pasted, by authority of the General Assembly, about forty thousand documents—mostly before 1790—pertaining to the history of the State, to the history of every
town and nearly every ancient family of the State — together with many similar papers unmounted and several volumes of great value are now housed in two special modern fireproof safes fitted with roller shelving, which are intended not only to protect their contents, but also to furnish suggestions to those having to do with the custody of records.

The charter of 1662 — so conspicuous in our early history — and the official copy of the Constitution of 1818 — both engrossed upon parchment — and which for many years hung upon the walls of the Secretary's office, having been transferred to the library, have also been placed in a special safe.

These three safes were made to order by the York Safe & Lock Co. of York, Penn., and placed in position by their representatives, Bill Bros. of this city, whose personal interest in the equipment has done much towards securing the harmony of our room.

In addition to the above safes, provision has been made for the storage and protection of books, records, and documents by enclosing with grill work one aisle of the stack, thus securing about 225 feet of steel shelving for this purpose. Already advantage has been taken of this protection and the records of State Commissions and associations are being deposited in the library. It is only by thus welcoming and protecting records and papers that the State can hope to have restored to its custody many state and semi-state papers and records, which in various ways long since passed from its possession.

**FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR ROLLS**

Among the papers filed away in the above-mentioned safes are two hundred and twenty-two rolls and lists of Connecticut men who served in the French and Indian Wars from 1755 to 1763. These rolls, which were secured some years since from the late Sherman W. Adams,— who assisted in rescuing them from the paper mill,— not only give the names of several hundred Connecticut soldiers, but, being muster and pay rolls, they give much other interesting data concerning these
soldiers. In most instances the information conveyed by them can be found nowhere else.

With the exception of sixty-six documents, covering 1755 and 1756, the rest of these rolls — one hundred and sixty-one of them — are in single sheets of uneven size and in various states of preservation, but all very brittle. Each time they are consulted, and that too with great care, results in the breaking off of little fragments of the manuscript. The fact that the names of these soldiers, with the greater part of the information given by the rolls, have been or are to be published by the Connecticut Historical Society will bring additional wear upon these historical sheets. Unless preserved at once much damage must result to them. As an example of what should be done, I have had the rolls for 1755 and 1756 treated by the Emery Record Preserving Company of Taunton, Mass., which has faced the rolls with silk and bound them into two durable and attractive volumes properly labeled. The other rolls should receive similar treatment.

BINDINGS

While much attention and labor has been given to the bindings upon our books there is still need of a great deal more. The paper and sheep bindings are being replaced, as needed, by bindings in morocco, calf, or duck. Additional labels are being placed where needed, and all law reports, when in a regular series, have been supplied with a neat, plain volume number of special design. There yet remain, however, several hundred volumes which need binding at once. The fact that these volumes are now accessible and will be exposed to frequent handling requires prompt action for their preservation.

BOOK-PLATE

In the early days of the library each book was furnished with a book-plate which not only showed the ownership but also certain data concerning it. The supply of these labels
having long since been exhausted, the following book-plate designed by Mr. W. F. Hopson of New Haven will be inserted in each volume. In addition to the usual library data, this plate bears representations of the seal of the State, the Fundamental Orders of 1638-9, the Charter of 1662, the Charter Oak, the first State House erected in Hartford, and the present Capitol.

ARRANGEMENT

While the new stack was being placed in position we were able to do much needed work upon the books, and at the same time keep them fairly accessible to the public. This was accomplished by means of improvised tables and shelving in this and adjoining rooms. The dust which had
been gradually settling upon the books for some years was blown from the room by an electric fan, as each volume was cleaned before being placed upon the new shelving. In the placing of the books convenience of access has been emphasized as well as classification. Thus in the law section the reports are followed by the digest and volume of citations — if the state has one — then by the last revised statutes and succeeding session laws. The earlier revisions, compilations, and session laws are placed on the second tier. Only the present law of a state occupies the accessible shelving on the first floor.

Preferring not to overcrowd the new shelving, the United States documents are shelved in an adjoining room, while the public documents of the several states — prior to 1900 — have been arranged in an annex over the gallery of the representatives’ hall. All are now accessible.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Realizing that the national, state, and municipal documents filled with historical, statistical, and scientific data are the original sources from which students of history, economics, and government must draw their information upon public questions, and that the public look to the State Library to furnish these publications, special attention is being given to them. Much of this material has in the past been overlooked and much that the library possessed was inaccessible. Not only has the librarian been arranging exchanges and compiling lists of “wants” along the lines from this and other states, but he has been securing duplicates of Connecticut documents along certain lines to send to other libraries, feeling that it is for the interest of Connecticut as well as the libraries receiving them to have their files complete as possible. Considerable assistance has been given the librarian by neighboring paper mills, and town clerks who are willing to exchange items which are useless to them for something needed. The library needs for its own files Supreme Court records and briefs before 1883 and town reports — selectmen,
treasurer, etc.—before 1887. The librarian will welcome and appreciate all assistance to secure these much needed pamphlets which appear from time to time.

Two years ago attention was called to the change made by the Comptroller in binding our Public Documents in volumes of convenient size, each volume with a label showing the reports contained therein and bearing the date covered by those reports. He has since provided that each printed report shall bear its own number, which number was determined by the chronological order of its appearance among the current printed reports of the State. Thus the report of the State Librarian, which was the thirteenth printed report to appear in our series, is numbered "Public Document No. 13."

The following is the list of the current department reports of the State of Connecticut and their several numbers as prescribed by the Comptroller:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjutant-General</th>
<th>Agriculture, Board of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural College</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney-General</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Commissioners</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind, Education of</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys, School for</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and Loan Commissioner</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charities, Board of</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptroller</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Commissioners</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Business of Courts</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Commissioner</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Commissioners</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Animals, Commissioner on</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Board of</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, Estimate of</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory Inspector</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish and Game Commissioners</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls, School for</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor's Message</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Board of</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Commissioner</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imbeciles, School for</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indebtedness, Tax, etc.,</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane, Hospital for</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIBRARIAN’S REPORT, 1901-1902

Insurance Commissioner, Public Document No. 17
Labor Bureau, " " " 23
Library, State, " " " 13
Manual and Roll, " " " 16
Prison, Directors of, " " " 4
Putnam Camp Ground, " " " 43
Quartermaster-General, " " " 7
Railroad Commissioners, " " " 12
Record Commission, " " " 41
Register and Manual, " " Not numb'd
School Fund, Commissioner of, " " No. 2
Sewerage Commission, " " " 39
Shell-fish Commissioners, " " " 30
Treasurer, " " " 10
Vital Statistics (Bound with Health), " " " 9
Vote for State Officers, " " " 26

EXCHANGES AND DEPOSITORIES

The exchange of official publications between the several states and the federal government, which in early times included only the laws, has in recent years generally included not only the laws and Supreme Court reports but also the separate or special reports made by State officers and boards. When a library has once been placed upon our list, special effort is made to keep the sets complete thereafter.

The following is a list of the libraries to which this library sends the publications of Connecticut. The number preceding each library not only designates the chronological order in which that library was placed upon the list, but also the number in our letter-file under which all correspondence concerning that library is placed. There are four classes of libraries: 1. Governmental, to which everything is sent. 2. Public, to which everything except the law reports is sent. 3. Bar and special law libraries, to which only the laws are sent. 4. Patriotic societies which receive only the historical publications.

Numbers 1-100 are reserved for the first class, 101-300 for the second class, 301-400 for the third class, and 401-600 for the fourth.

1. Governmental

1. Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.
2. State Library, Montgomery, Alabama.
4. " " Sacramento, California.
5. " " Denver, Colorado.
6. " " Dover, Delaware.
7. " " Tallahassee, Florida.
8. " " Atlanta, Georgia.
11. " " Indianapolis, Indiana.
12. " " Des Moines, Iowa.
14. " " Frankfort, Kentucky.
15. " " New Orleans, Louisiana.
17. " " Annapolis, Maryland.
18. " " Boston, Massachusetts.
21. " " Jackson, Mississippi.
22. " " Jefferson, Missouri.
23. " " Helena, Montana.
24. " " Lincoln, Nebraska.
25. " " Carson City, Nevada.
27. " " Trenton, New Jersey.
30. " " Bismarck, North Dakota.
31. " " Columbus, Ohio.
32. " " Salem, Oregon.
33. " " Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
34. " " Providence, Rhode Island.
35. " " Columbia, South Carolina.
37. " " Nashville, Tennessee.
38. " " Austin, Texas.
39. " " Salt Lake City, Utah.
40. " " Montpelier, Vermont.
41. " " Richmond, Virginia.
42. " " Olympia, Washington.
43. " " Charleston, West Virginia.
44. " " Madison, Wisconsin.
45. " " Cheyenne, Wyoming.
46. Territorial Library, Sitka, Alaska.
47. " " Phoenix, Arizona.
48. " " Santa Fé, New Mexico.
49. " " Guthrie, Oklahoma.
50. State Library, Havana, Cuba.
51. Supreme Court Library, Honolulu, Hawaii.
52. State Library, Manilla, Philippines.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Library Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>State Library, San Juan, Puerto Rico.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Parliamentary Library, Ottawa, Canada.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Provincial Library, Victoria, British Columbia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Legislative Library, Winnipeg, Manitoba.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Provincial Library, Fredericton, New Brunswick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Colonial Library, St. Johns, Newfoundland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Legislative Library, Halifax, Nova Scotia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Provincial Library, Regina, Northwest Territory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Legislative Library, Toronto, Ontario.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>&quot;                             Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>&quot;                             Quebec, Canada.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Parliamentary Library, Adelaide, Australia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Public Library, Sydney, New South Wales.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>National Museum, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Congressional Library, Santiago, Chile.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, France.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>National Library, City of Mexico.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Imperial German Consulate General, New York City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Public Libraries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Library Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Public Library, Ansonia, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>&quot;                             Bloomfield, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>&quot;                             Bridgeport, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Free Public Library, Bristol, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Saxton B. Little Free Library, Columbia, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Public Library, Durham, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>&quot;                             East Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Granby Library, Granby, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Public Library, Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>&quot;                             Hebron, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>&quot;                             Meriden, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>High School Library, Meriden, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>East Haddam Public Library, Moodus, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Russell Free Library, Middletown, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Public Library, Middlebury, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Coe Memorial Library, Middlefield, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Norfolk Library, Norfolk, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Public Library, Norwalk, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>State Normal School Library, New Britain, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Free Institute Library, New Britain, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Public Library, New Haven, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Douglass Library, North Canaan, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Frederick H. Cossitt Library, North Granby, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Pequot Library, Southport, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Public Library, Southington, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>&quot;                             Simsbury, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>&quot;                             South Manchester, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>&quot;                             Stonington, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
129. Acton Library, Saybrook, Conn.
130. Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn.
132. Public Library, Torrington, Conn.
133. " " Thompsonville, Conn.
134. " " Wallingford, Conn.
135. Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.
136. Public Library, Westerly, R. I.
137. Windham Free Library Association, Windham, Conn.
139. Public Library, Woodbury, Conn.
140. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society, Bridgeport, Conn.
142. New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn.
144. Connecticut Agricultural College Library, Storrs, Conn.
145. Trinity College Library, Hartford, Conn.
146. Wesleyan University Library, Middletown.
147. Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
148. Yale Law School Library, New Haven, Conn.
150. Cornell Law Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
152. Public Library, Boston, Mass.
155. " " St. Louis, Mo.
156. Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.
157. Case Library, Cleveland, Ohio.
159. Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
161. Public Library, Newington, Conn.
162. " " Willimantic, Conn.
164. " " Andover, Conn.
165. Free Public Library, Bethlehem, Conn.
166. Town Library Association, Brooklyn, Conn.
167. Public Library, Burlington, Conn.
168. " " Chatham, Conn.
169. " " Chester, Conn.
170. Town Library, Eastford, Conn.
171. Public Library, East Hartford, Conn.
172. Free Public Library, Glastonbury, Conn.
173. Public Library, Hampton, Conn.
175. Jonathan Trumbull Library, Lebanon, Conn.
176. E. C. Scranton Library, Madison, Conn.
177. Taylor Library, Milford, Conn.
179. Circulating Library, New Canaan, Conn.
180. Free Library, New Fairfield, Conn.
181. Public Library, Plainville, Conn.
182. Free Public Library, Terryville, Conn.
183. Buck Library, Portland, Conn.
184. Free Public Library, Putnam, Conn.
185. Public Library, Seymour, Conn.
186. Free Public Library, Somers, Conn.
187. " South Windsor, Conn.
188. Library Association, Stratford, Conn.
189. Public Library, Thomaston, Conn.
190. " " Tolland, Conn.
191. Free Public Library, Union, Conn.
192. Public Library, Rockville, Conn.
193. " " Westbrook, Conn.
194. Free Library, West Hartford, Conn.
195. Public Library, Windsor, Conn.
196. " " Kensington, Conn.
197. Blackstone Library, Branford, Conn.
198. Public Library, Cheshire, Conn.
199. Danbury Library, Danbury, Conn.
201. Reading Room and Library Association, Greenwich, Conn.
203. Slater Library, Jewett City, Conn.
204. Bill Memorial Library, Groton, Conn.
205. Free Library, Guilford, Conn.
206. Bill Library, Ledyard, Conn.
207. Gilbert Library, Northfield, Conn.
208. Whittemore Memorial Library, Naugatuck, Conn.
209. Public Library, New Milford, Conn.
211. Public Library, Wethersfield, Conn.
212. Plainfield Library, Plainfield, Conn.
213. Public Library, Preston, Conn.
214. " " Stafford, Conn.
216. " " Watertown, Conn.
217. Scoville Library, Salisbury, Conn.
218. Public Library, Manchester, Conn.
219. Middlesex County Historical Society, Middletown, Conn.
220. Public Library, South Norwalk.
221. Otis Library, Norwich, Conn.
222. Hale Donation Library, South Coventry, Conn.
223. Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Me.
224. Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.
225. University of Maine, Orono, Me.
3. Law Libraries
301. Clerk Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn.
302. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn.
303. Fairfield County Bar Library, Bridgeport, Conn.
304. Clerk Superior Court, Danbury, Conn.
305. Fairfield County Bar Library, Danbury, Conn.
306. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn.
307. Hartford County Bar Library, Hartford, Conn.
308. Clerk Superior Court, Litchfield, Conn.
309. Litchfield County Bar Library, Litchfield, Conn.
310. Clerk Superior Court, Middletown, Conn.
311. Middlesex County Bar Library, Middletown, Conn.
312. New Haven County Bar Library, New Haven, Conn.
313. Clerk Superior Court, New Haven, Conn.
314. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn.
315. Litchfield County Bar Library, New Milford, Conn.
316. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Norwich, Conn.
317. Clerk Superior Court, Norwich, Conn.
318. New London County Bar Library, Norwich, Conn.
319. Windham County Bar Library, Putnam, Conn.
320. Clerk Superior Court, Putnam, Conn.
321. Clerk Superior Court, Rockville, Conn.
322. Tolland County Bar Library, Rockville, Conn.
323. Clerk District Court, Waterbury, Conn.
324. Clerk Superior Court, Waterbury, Conn.
325. Clerk Court of Common Pleas, Winsted, Conn.
326. Litchfield County Bar Library, Winsted, Conn.
327. The President, Washington, D. C.
328. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
329. Interior Department, Washington, D. C.
330. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.
331. Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
332. Post-office Department, Washington, D. C.
333. State Department, Washington, D. C.
334. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
335. War Department, Washington, D. C.
337. Clerk Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.
338. New Haven County Bar Library, Waterbury, Conn.
339. Windham County Bar Library, Willimantic, Conn.

4. Patriotic Societies
Chapters of the D. A. R.
401. Wadsworth Chapter, Middletown, Conn.
402. Lucretia Shaw Chapter, New London, Conn.
403. Ruth Wyllys Chapter, Hartford, Conn.
404. Norwalk Chapter, Rowayton, Conn.
405. Melicent Porter Chapter, Waterbury, Conn.
406. Ruth Hart Chapter, Meriden, Conn.
407. Mary Wooster Chapter, Danbury, Conn.
408. Mary Clap Wooster Chapter, New Haven, Conn.
409. Roger Sherman Chapter, New Milford, Conn.
410. Fanny Ledyard Chapter, Mystic, Conn.
411. Anna Warner Bailey Chapter, Groton, Conn.
412. Sarah Riggs Humphreys Chapter, Derby, Conn.
413. Abigail Phelps Chapter, Simsbury, Conn.
414. Faith Trumbull Chapter, Norwich, Conn.
415. Dorothy Ripley Chapter, Southport, Conn.
416. Mary Silliman Chapter, Bridgeport, Conn.
417. Eunice Dennie Burr Chapter, Fairfield, Conn.
418. Katherine Gaylord Chapter, Bristol, Conn.
419. Sarah Ludlow Chapter, Seymour, Conn.
420. Elizabeth Clarke Hull Chapter, Ansonia, Conn.
421. Hannah Benedict Carter Chapter, New Canaan, Conn.
422. Anna Wood Elderkin Chapter, Willimantic, Conn.
423. Esther Stanley Chapter, New Britain, Conn.
424. Stamford Chapter, Stamford, Conn.
425. Abigail Wolcott Ellsworth Chapter, Windsor, Conn.
426. Emma Hart Willard Chapter, Berlin, Conn.
427. Orford Parish Chapter, Talcottville, Conn.
428. Deborah Avery Putnam Chapter, Plainfield, Conn.
429. Sabra Trumbull Chapter, Rockville, Conn.
430. Susan Carrington Clarke Chapter, Meriden, Conn.
431. Torrington Chapter, Torrington, Conn.
432. Freelove Baldwin Stow Chapter, New Milford, Conn.
433. Sibyl Dwight Kent Chapter, Suffield, Conn.
434. Elizabeth Porter Putnam Chapter, Putnam, Conn.
435. Anne Brewster Fanning Chapter, Jewett City.
436. Hannah Woodruff Chapter, Southington, Conn.
437. Abi Hummaston Chapter, Thomaston, Conn.
438. Green Woods Chapter, Winsted, Conn.
439. Putnam Hill Chapter, Greenwich, Conn.
441. Martha Pitkin Wolcott Chapter, East Hartford, Conn.
442. Mary Floyd Tallmadge Chapter, Litchfield, Conn.
443. Sarah Williams Danielson Chapter, Killingly, Conn.
444. Nathan Hale Memorial Chapter, East Haddam, Conn.
446. C. Howard Clark, Register-General, Smithsonian Institution,
    Washington, D. C.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1902

The small amount of material to be found in this library relating to the Constitutional Convention of 1818 emphasized the necessity of securing such items in their day.
Accordingly special attention was given to collecting papers and pamphlets issued in connection with the convention of 1902.

The official report of the debates and speeches which were delivered during the five months the convention was in session makes nine good-sized volumes of typewritten matter. The other copy provided for by the convention is in the custody of the Secretary of State.

NEWSPAPERS

Through the courtesy of the publishers the library has been receiving the following newspapers. Those marked with a star were received during 1901-1902:

Bridgeport, Conn., . . . . Bridgeport Herald.
" " . . . Bridgeport Standard.
" " . . . Connecticut Workman.*
Darien, Conn., . . . . Darien Review.
Derby, Conn., . . . . Daily News.*
" " . . . Derby News.*
East Hartford, Conn., . . . East Hartford Weekly Gazette.*
" " . . . Farmington Valley Herald and Journal.*
" " . . . Hartford Post.
" " . . . Hartford Times.
" " . . . Insurance Journal.
Naugatuck, Conn., . . . . Daily News.*
" " . . . Norwich Courier.
Seymour, Conn., . . . . Seymour Record.*
Shelton, Conn., . . . . Shelton and Fairfield County Times.*
Stamford, Conn., . . . . Stamford Telegram.*
Thompsonville, Conn., . . Thompsonville Press.
Torrington, Conn., . . . . Torrington Evening Register.
Waterbury, Conn., . . . Waterbury Herald.
Westport, Conn., . . . Westporter Herald.*
Willimantic, Conn., . . . The Chronicle.*
Winsted, Conn., . . . . Litchfield County Leader.
" " . . . Winsted Evenmg Citizen.
" " . . . Winsted Herald.
PURCHASE OF BOOKS

The annual appropriation of $1,000 for the purchase of books, which may have been adequate when first granted, will do little more than keep up with the current issues of reports, digests, statutes, and leading text-books. The class of books purchased by the State Library, as stated in my former report, is not the kind that can be purchased for a dollar and therefore can be found in the average private library, but rather that class of books which because of their cost or bulk cannot be expected to be found in private or the smaller libraries. The appropriation for books ought to be at least $2,000 annually.

By restoring to the library some four thousand dollars which had been covered back into the treasury from 1889 to 1897, the General Assembly of 1901 enabled us to complete several sets of reports, and make other needed additions to the law section, which had been stifled by the crowded condition of our shelving. How much has been accomplished will appear by perusing the list of books appended to this report.

The library has been further strengthened the past year by the addition of a complete set of the Commercial and Financial Chronicle, substantially bound, and a partial set of White and Kemble's Atlas and Digest of Railroad Mortgages, which the Bank Commissioners have deposited with us. By working thus in connection with the several departments of state and its various commissions, it is expected that the library will be of greater service to all.

The same conditions which smothered the law section also smothered other sections. The recent works upon Constitutional Law and History, with their up-to-date bibliographies along these lines, show how deficient is our library in standard works published since 1890 but how complete in the earlier. The same might also be said concerning our local history and state town documents prior to 1887. These two sections ought to receive immediate attention.
That each volume may be made to do its full service, and with as little delay as possible, a standard card catalogue of the library is being prepared. This work, which is necessarily slow, is being facilitated by the use of such printed catalogue cards as may be secured either by donation or purchase. Much assistance has been received from the American Library Association, and the Congressional Library and Department of Agriculture at Washington.

VITAL STATISTICS

Beginning with July 1, 1897, the State Board of Health required the return of all births, marriages, and deaths to be made and certified by the several town clerks upon special cards of uniform size. These cards, arranged alphabetically by towns in special cases, were placed in the custody of the State Librarian, in a room upon the fourth floor of the Capitol. For the convenience of all, arrangements have been made so that the cards can be consulted in the library.

EXPENDITURES

The following is a statement of the expenditures in this department for the two fiscal years:

Salaries:
Charles J. Hoadly, State Librarian, ... $100.00
Geo. S. Godard, " ... 3,577.77
Charles R. Green, Librarian's Assistant (since January, 1901), ... 1,122.49
Anne L. Maltbie, Cataloguer (since October, 1901), ... 636.11
Total Salaries ... $5,436.37

Purchase of Books, ... 5,949.49
Incidentals, ... 2,175.45
Art Metal Construction Company (on account), ... 9,500.00
York Safe and Lock Company, ... 1,870.00

Total Expenditures ... $15,936.04
LIBRARIAN'S REPORT, 1901-1902

Furniture:
  Mellish and Byfield Company, . . . . . 557.00
  Robbins Bros., . . . . . 38.00
  Nathan Margolis, . . . . . 118.00
  C. C. Fuller & Co., . . . . . 52.45

Governors' Portraits:
  Ellen Earle Flagg, . . . . . 190.50
  Ripley Art Company, . . . . . 105.25

$25,992.51

USE

That the library is being more and more appreciated is evidenced by the constant increase in the number of those who come to consult it. These are no longer confined to those who live in the immediate vicinity of Hartford, but to those also from the more remote towns and neighboring States.

Surprise is frequently expressed at the amount of material now made accessible which has heretofore been unavailable and therefore unknown. The increasing use of the library, both by letter and person, has greatly increased the work in this department. The cleaning and rearranging the books required extra help, as will also the preparing for use the thousands of volumes heretofore in heaps.

CONCLUSION

I cannot close my report without expressing my thanks to the State Library Committee, the Board of Control, and Comptroller Chamberlain each for their kindly support and encouragement which has made our new equipment possible, to Judge Samuel O. Prentice, Superintendents Stevenson and Wilson, and Colonel Schultz, whose personal interest has been of constant assistance, and to the public, whose good nature during these months of upheaval has done much to lighten and brighten our labors.
APPENDIX I

LIST OF LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

For the convenience of those interested, the following list of American, English, Irish, Scotch, Canadian, and Australian reports in the Library, together with our latest digests, statutes, and subsequent session laws in each group, is here appended. This list shows the resources of the Connecticut State Library upon the current law of the several states, provinces, and countries above mentioned. It includes all books of this department received prior to October 1, 1903. In some later publication a list of the earlier statutes and session laws of the above groups possessed by the Library will be given. Current sets are marked +. Sets marked with a † have been added since October 1, 1900.

The following divisions and subsections have been observed in compiling the list:

DIVISION I. AMERICAN

Part I. Federal Courts . . . Page 33
Part II. State Courts . . . " 35
Part III. Collected Cases . . . " 44

DIVISION II. BRITISH

Part I. English . . . . . Page 45
Part II. Irish . . . . . " 53
Part III. Scotch . . . . . " 55
Part IV. Canadian . . . . . " 56
Part V. Australian . . . . . " 58
DIVISION I. AMERICAN

PART I. FEDERAL COURTS

U. S. Supreme Court. 1790-1903
Dallas, 4 v. (U. S. 1-4) 1790-1800
Cranch, 9 v. (U. S. 5-13) 1800-15
Wheaton, 12 v. (U. S. 14-25) 1816-27
Peters, 16 v. (U. S. 26-41) 1828-42
Howard, 24 v. (U. S. 42-65) 1843-60
Black, 2 v. (U. S. 66-67) 1861-63
Wallace, 23 v. (U. S. 68-90) 1863-75
Otto, 17 v. (U. S. v. 91-107) 1875-82
Abridged Editions — †Curtis, 22 v. 1790-1854
Miscellaneous — †Supreme Court Reporter (advance parts only) 1883-1903
Transcript Reports, 5 v. 1880-82
Digest — †Rose, 3 v. 1903
†Russell & Winslow v. 1-3. 1901
Index Digest (Lawyers' ed.) 4 v. 1901
†Notes on U. S. Reports, 13 v. 1901
† — Supplement 1903
— — Cases cited 1903
Statutes — Revised Statutes to 1874
Supplement, 2 v. 1874-1900
Gould & Tucker's Notes, 2 v. 1874-97
†Compiled Statutes, 3 v. 1901
†Federal Statutes Annotated, v. 1-2 1903
Laws — Statutes at Large, 32 v. + 1903

U. S. Circuit Courts
1st — Gallison, 2 v. 1812-15
Mason, 5 v. 1816-30
Sumner, 3 v. 1830-39
Story, 3 v. 1839-45
Woodbury & Minot, 3 v. 1845-49
Curtis, 2 v. 1851-56
Clifford, 4 v. 1858-78
Holmes, 1 v. 1870-75
3d — Paine, 2 v. 1810-40
Blatchford, 24 v. 1845-87
3d — (Dallas, 4 v., see U. S. S. C.)
Wallace, 1 v. 1801
Peters, 1 v. 1803-27
Washington, 4 v. 1803-18
Baldwin, 1 v. 1828-33
Wallace, Jr., 3 v. 1842-62
4th — Brockenbrough, 2 v. 1802-33
Taney, 1 v. 1836-61
Chase, 1 v. 1865-69
Hughes, 5 v. 1792-1883
5th — Woods, 4 v. 1870-83
6th — Bond, 2 v. 1855-71
Flippin, 2 v. 1859-80
7th — McLean, 6 v. 1829-54
Bissell, 11 v. 1851-83
8th — Hempstead, 1 v. 1820-56
Miller (by Woolworth), 1 v. 1863-69
Dillon, 5 v. 1870-79
McCrary, 5 v. 1880-83
9th — McAllister, 1 v. 1855-59
Deady, 1 v. 1861-69
Sawyer, 14 v. 1870-90
Me. — Ware, 3 v. 1822-65
Daveis, 1 v. 1839-49
Fox (by Haskell) 2 v. 1866-81
†Davis (Admiralty) 1 v. 1818-32
Mass. — Sprague, 2 v. 1841-64
Lowell, 2 v. 1865-74
N. Y. — Van Ness, 1 v. 1814
Blatchford and Howland, 1 v. 1827-37
Olcott, 1 v. 1843-50
Abbott's Admiralty, 1 v. 1847-50
Blatchford's Prize, 1 v. 1861-65
Benedict, 10 v. 1865-79
Pa. — Hopkinson, 1 v. 1779-88
Peters' Admiralty, 2 v. 1780-1807
Fisher's Prize, 1 v. 1812-13
### CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilpin, v.</td>
<td>1828-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabbe, v.</td>
<td>1836-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Car. — Bee, v.</td>
<td>1792-1805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West. — Newberry, v.</td>
<td>1842-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown’s Admiralty, v.</td>
<td>1857-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific. — Hoffmann’s Land Cases, v.</td>
<td>1853-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### U. S. Circuit and District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, v.</td>
<td>1863-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunner, v.</td>
<td>1791-1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Cases &amp; Digest, v.</td>
<td>1789-1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Reporter, v.</td>
<td>1-123+</td>
<td>1880-1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†—Digest, v. 1880-1900

#### U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Appeal Reports, v.</td>
<td>1801-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Court Appeal Reports, C. C. A. v.</td>
<td>1-55+</td>
<td>1891-1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### All Federal Courts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digests — Abbott’s Nat'l, v.</td>
<td>1790-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Reporter Digest, v.</td>
<td>1880-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Federal and State Courts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digests — Century, v.</td>
<td>1789-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Annual, v.</td>
<td>1890-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Digest Bi-Monthly</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow’s Overruled Cases, v.</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash’s Federal Citations, v.</td>
<td>1789-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Miscellaneous Federal Reports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Att’y-Gen’ls’ Opinions, v.</td>
<td>1879-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Bentley’s Digest, v.</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Court of Claims, Devereux, v.</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Reports, v.</td>
<td>1863-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested Elections, Clarke and Hall, v.</td>
<td>1789-1834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Bartlett, v.</td>
<td>1834-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Smith, v.</td>
<td>1871-76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Ellsworth, v.</td>
<td>1876-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Mobley, v.</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Rowell, v.</td>
<td>1889-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Taft and Furber, v.</td>
<td>1789-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Rowell, v.</td>
<td>1789-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Revenue Decisions, Act</td>
<td>1898-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Interstate Commerce Reports, v.</td>
<td>1887-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Commission Reports, v.</td>
<td>1887-96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Annual Reports, v.</td>
<td>1887-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Land Office Decisions, v.</td>
<td>1881-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Digest, v.</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Patent Reports, Robb, v.</td>
<td>1789-1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Whitman, v.</td>
<td>1810-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Fisher’s Reports, v.</td>
<td>1821-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Cranch, v.</td>
<td>1839-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— McArthur, v.</td>
<td>1841-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Fisher’s Cases, v.</td>
<td>1848-73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Banning and Arden, v.</td>
<td>1874-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†—Crosswell’s Cases, v.</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†—Brodix’s American and English Patent Cases, v.</td>
<td>1754-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Office Reports</td>
<td>1837-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Gazette, v.</td>
<td>1872-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Specifications &amp; Drawings, v.</td>
<td>1871-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Patent Commissioners’ Decisions, v.</td>
<td>1869-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Patent Digest, Lowery, v.</td>
<td>1800-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Pension and Bounty Land Decisions, v.</td>
<td>1887-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†—Treasury Decisions, v.</td>
<td>1868-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Digest Customs Decisions, v.</td>
<td>1898-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Comptrollers’ Decisions, Law-</td>
<td>1789-1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Decisions Comptroller Treasury, 8 v.</td>
<td>1894-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Digest, v.</td>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†—Digest, v.</td>
<td>1894-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Wharton’s State Trials, v.</td>
<td>1789-1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

DIVISION I. PART II. STATE COURTS

Alabama. 1820-1903
Minor, 1 v. 1820-26
Stewart, 3 v. 1827-31
Stewart & Porter, 5 v. 1831-34
Porter, 9 v. 1834-39
Alabama Reports, v. 1-135+
1840-1903

Digest —
Statutes — Revised Code, 2 v. 1896
Laws — 1896-97, 1898-99, 1900-01+

Alaska
Statutes — Carter's Laws 1900

Arizona. 1866-1903
Arizona Reports, 1 v. 1866-84
Digest —
Statutes — Revised Laws, 1901
Laws — 1903

Arkansas. 1837-1903
Arkansas Reports, v. 1-70+
1837-1902
Miscellaneous — †Martin's Chancery Decisions, v. 1 1895-1900
Digest — †Crawford, 2 v. 1897
Statutes — Revised Statutes 1894
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901, '03+

California. 1850-1903
California Reports, v. 1-138+
1850-1903
Miscellaneous — Labatt's Dist. Ct. 2 v.
1857-1858
Myrick's Probate, 1 v. 1872-79
Coffee's Probate, 2 v. 1883-96
Digest — †Deering, 5 v. (1-125 Cal.)
1900
Statutes — †Pomeroy's Codes, 3 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, '03+

Colorado. 1864-1903
Colorado Reports, v. 1-29+
1864-1902
Appeal Reports — v. 1-15+
1891-1900
Digest — †Morrison, 1 v. 1901
Statutes — †Mills, 3 v. 1896
Laws — 1897, '99, 1901, ex. '02, '03+

Connecticut. 1785-1903
Kirby, 1 v. 1785-88
Root, 2 v. 1789-98
Day, 5 v. 1802-13
Connecticut Reports, v. 1-75+
1814-1903

Digest — Baldwin, 2 v. 1900
Andrews & Fowler, 1 v. 1892
†Mitchell's Citations, 1 v. 1785-1901
†Practice Act and Rules Annotated 1901
Statutes — Revised 1902
Special Laws, 14 v. 1789-1903
Laws — 1903

Cuba
Laws —
Constitution Establishing Self-Government 1897
Civil Code 1899
Law of Civil Procedure, Anno. 1901
Penal Code 1900
Law of Criminal Procedure, Anno. 1901
Code of Commerce 1897
Law of Eminent Domain 1884
Mortgage Law 1893
General Regulations, Mortgage Law 1893
Mining Law 1900
Notarial Laws 1888
Organic Provisions, Administration of Justice 1891
Customs Regulations 1901
Electoral Law 1890
Civil Orders & Circulars 1900

Dakota. 1867-89
Dakota Reports, 6 v. 1867-89
Statutes — Code 1887
Laws — 1887, '89

Delaware. 1814-1903
Law — Harrington, 5 v. 1832-55
Houston, 9 v. 1856-93
Marvel, 2 v. 1894-97
Pennewill, 2 v. 1897-1901
Criminal — Houston, 1 v. 1856-79
Chancery — Delaware Chancery
Reports, v. 1-7† 1814-1900
Digest — Ridgeley 1894
Statutes — Code 1893

Laws —
1895, ’97, ’98, ’99, 1900, ’03†
District of Columbia. 1801-1902
Cranch, 6 v. (D. C. 1-5) 1801-40
Hayward & Hazelton, 2 v. (D. C. 6a, 7a) 1840-63
Mackey, 2 v. (D. C. 6, 7) 1863-72
MacArthur, 3 v. (D. C. 8-10) 1873-79
MacArthur & Mackey, 1 v. (D. C. 11) 1879-1880
D. C. Reports, v. 12-21 1880-93
Appeals, v. 1-20† 1893-1902
Digest — †Maupin 1900
Statutes — in Force (1889) 1894

Florida. 1846-1902
Florida Reports, v. 1-42 1846-1900
Digest — †Choate, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — Revised 1892
Laws — 1893, ’95, ’97, ’99, 1901, ’03†

Georgia. 1805-1902
Charlton (T. U. P.), 1 v. 1805-10
— (R. M.), 1 v. 1811-37
Dudley, 1 v. 1821-33
Georgia Decisions, 1 v. 1842-43
Supplement to Georgia, v. 33 1864
Georgia Reports, v. 1-115† 1846-1902
Digest — †Van Epps & Aiken, 3 v. 1899
Statutes — Code, 3 v. 1895
Laws —
1896, ’97, ’98, ’99, 1900, ’01, ’02†
Hawaii. 1856-1903
Hawaiian Reports, v. 1-13† 1856-1902
Statutes — Civil Laws 1897
Penal Laws 1897
Laws — 1898, 1901, ’03†

Idaho. 1866-1903
Idaho Reports, v. 1-2† 1866-92
1866-92
Statutes — †Heyburn’s Laws and Decisions 1900
†Annotated Codes, 4 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, ’03†

Illinois. 1819-1903
Illinois Reports, v. 1-201† 1819-1903
Appeal Reports, v. 1-106† 1877-1903
Digest — †Kinney, 7 v. 1900
†Bowman’s Citations, 1 v. 1900
Statutes — †Starr & Curtis, 3 v. 1896
Hurd 1899

Indiana. 1817-1903
Blackford, 8 v. 1817-47
Indiana Reports, v. 1-158† 1848-1902
Appeal Reports, v. 1-29† 1891-1902
Miscellaneous — Smith’s Supreme Court, 1 v. 1848-50
Wilson’s Superior Court, 1 v. 1871-74
Digest — 1899
†Ripley & Woollen, 4 v. 1895
Statutes — †Burns, 4 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, ’03†

Indian Territory
†Indian Territory Reports, 3 v. 1900-01†
Statutes — Carter 1899

Iowa. 1839-1902
Morris, 1 v. 1839-46
Greene, 4 v. 1847-54
Iowa Reports, v. 1-116† 1855-1902
Digest — †McClain’s, 3 v. 1898
Statutes — Code 1897
— Supplement, 1 v. 1902
Laws —

Kansas. 1858-1903
McCahon’s Territorial Reports, 1 v. 1858-68
Kansas Reports, v. 1-65† 1858-1902
Appeal Reports, v. 1-10† 1895-1901
Digest — †Valentine, 2 v. 1899
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

Statutes — †Dessler, 1 v. 1901
Laws — 1901, '03+

Kentucky. 1785-1903
Hughes, 1 v. (Ky. 1) 1785-1801
Sneed, 1 v. (Ky. 2) 1801-05
Hardin, 1 v. (Ky. 3) 1805-08
Bibb, 4 v. (Ky. 4-7) 1808-17
Marshall (A. K.), 3 v. (Ky. 8-10) 1817-21
Littell, 5 v. (Ky. 11-15) 1822-24
— Select Cases, 1 v. (Ky. 16) 1795-1821
Monroe (T. B.), 7 v. (Ky. 17-23) 1824-28
Marshall (J. J.), 7 v. (Ky. 24-30) 1829-32
Dana, 9 v. (Ky. 31-39) 1833-40
Monroe (B.), 18 v. (Ky. 40-57) 1840-58
Metcalf, 4 v. (Ky. 58-61) 1859-64
Duvall, 2 v. (Ky. 62, 63) 1864-66
Bush, 14 v. (Ky. 64-77) 1866-79
Kentucky Reports, v. 78-107+ 1880-1900
Digest — †Barbour, 4 v. 1896
Statutes — Barber and Carroll, 1894
†Caldwell's Supplement 1894-99
Laws — 1900, ex. 1900, '02+

Myrick's Revised Civil Code, 2 v. 1898
†Garland's Code Practice, 1 v. 1901

Maine. 1820-1903
Maine Reports, v. 1-95+ 1820-1901
Digest — †Savage 1897
Statutes — Revised 1883
Freeman's Supplement 1885-95
Laws — 1897, '99, 1901+
Constitution 1902

Maryland. 1700-1903
Harris & McHenry, 4 v. 1700-99
Harris & Johnson, 7 v. 1800-26
Harris & Gill, 2 v. 1826-29
Gill & Johnson, 12 v. 1829-43
Gill, 9 v. 1843-51
Maryland Reports, v. 1-96+ 1851-1903
Bland's Chancery, 3 v. 1811-1832
Johnson's Chancery, 4 v. 1847-54
Digest — †Brantley, 3 v. 1899
†Thompson's Citations, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — Code, 4 v. 1888
†Supplement, 1 v. 1890-1900
Laws — 1900, ex. '01, 1902, ex. '02+

Massachusetts. 1804-1903
Massachusetts, 17 v. (Mass. 1-17) 1804-22
Pickering, 24 v. (Mass. 18-41) 1822-40
Metcalf, 13 v. (Mass. 42-54) 1840-47
Cushing, 12 v. (Mass. 55-66) 1848-53
Gray, 16 v. (Mass. 67-82) 1854-61
Allen, 14 v. (Mass. 83-96) 1861-68
Mass. Reports, v. 97-182+ 1868-1903
Colonial — Quincy, 1 v. 1764-71
Criminal — Thatcher, 1 v. 1823-42
Election — Cushing, 1 v. 1780-1852
Loring & Russell, 1 v. 1853-86
Russell, 1 v. 1886-97
Attorney-Generals' †Opinions, 1 v. 1891-99
Digest — Massachusetts, 5 v. 1901
Kellen's Index, 2 v. 1899
†Shepard's Citations, 1 v.
Statutes — †Revised, 3 v. 1902
Laws — 1902, '03+

Michigan. 1838-1901
Douglas, 2 v. 1843-47
Michigan Reports, v. 1-128+ 1847-1901

Chancery — Harrington, 1 v.
1838-42
Walker, 1 v. 1842-45
Nisi Prius — Brown, 2 v. 1869-71
Howell, 1 v. 1884
Practice — Fuller, 1 v. 1896
Mandamus — McGrath's Cases, 1 v. 1891-97

Digest — †Jacob & Cheney, 4 v. 1898
Statutes — Compiled Laws, 4 v. 1897
Laws — ex. 1898, '99, ex. '99-1900, ex. 1900, 1901+

Minnesota. 1851-1902
Minnesota Reports, v. 1-86+ 1851-1902
Digest — †Minnesota, 3 v. 1897
Statutes — Minnesota, 2 v. 1894
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901+

Mississippi. 1818-1902
Walker, 1 v. (Miss. 1) 1818-32
Howard, 7 v. (Miss. 2-8) 1834-43
Smedes & Marshal, 14 v. (Miss. 9-22) 1843-50
Cushman, 7 v. (Miss. 23-29) 1850-55
George, 10 v. (Miss. 30-39) 1855-65
Mississippi Reports, v. 40-80+ 1865-1902

Chancery — Freeman, 1 v. 1839-43
Smedes & Marshal, 1 v. 1840-53
Criminal — Morris, 2 v. 1818-72
Digest — †George, 1 v. 1871
†Brame & Alexander, 1 v. 1872-96
Statutes — Code 1892
Laws — 1894, '96, ex. '97, ex. '98, 1900, '02+

Missouri. 1821-1903
Missouri Reports, v. 1-170+ 1821-1902

Appeal Reports, v. 1-96+ 1877-1902
Digest — †Pattison's Complete, 5 v. 1899
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1899
Laws — 1899, 1901, '03+

Montana. 1868-1903
Montana Reports, v. 1-27+ 1868-1903
Digest — †Church, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — Code, 2 v. 1895
Sanders' Edition, 1 v. 1895
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901, '03, ex. '03+

Nebraska. 1855-1903
Nebraska Reports, v. 1-63+ 1855-1902
Digest — †Nelson, 2 v. 1897
Statutes — Compiled 1903
Cobbey's Anno. Code, 1 v. 1901
Laws — 1901+

Nevada. 1865-1903
Nevada Reports, v. 1-26+ 1865-1902
Digest — †Lawson 1890
Statutes — Compiled Laws 1900
Laws — 1901, '03+

New Hampshire. 1802-1903
Smith, 1 v. 1802-16
New Hampshire Reports, v. 1-71+ 1816-1902

Digest — Morrison 1891
Ray & Walker's Citations, 1 v. (N. H. 1-64) 1888
Statutes — †Public 1900
Laws — 1901, '03+

New Jersey. 1790-1903
Law — Cox, 1 v. (N. J. L. 1) 1790-95
Pennington, 2 v. (N. J. L. 2, 3) 1806-13
Southerd, 2 v. (N. J. L. 4, 5) 1816-20
Halstead, 7 v. (N. J. L. 6-12) 1821-31
J. S. Green, 3 v. (N. J. L. 13-15) 1831-36
Harrison, 4 v. (N. J. L. 16-19) 1837-42
Spencer, 1 v. (N. J. L. 20) 1842-46
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

Zabriskie, 4 v. (N. J. L. 21-24) 1847-55
Dutcher, 5 v. (N. J. L. 25-29) 1855-62
Vroom, 38 v.+ (N. J. L. 30-67) 1862-1901
Equity — Saxton, 1 v. (N. J. E. 1) 1830-32
H. W. Green, 3 v. (N. J. E. 2-4) 1834-45
Halsted, 4 v. (N. J. E. 5-8) 1845-53
Stockton, 3 v. (N. J. E. 9-11) 1852-58
Beasley, 2 v. (N. J. E. 12, 13) 1858-60
McCoart, 2 v. (N. J. E. 14, 15) 1861-62
C. E. Green, 12 v. (N. J. E. 16-27) 1862-76
Stewart, 18 v. (N. J. E. 28-45) 1877-89
Dickinson, 18 v.+ (N. J. E. 46-63) 1889-1900
Digest — Stewart, 3 v. 1887
Wall, 1 v. 1888-98
Bradley's Citations, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — General, 3 v. 1895
Laws —
1896, '97, '98, '99, 1900, '01, '02, '03+
New Mexico. 1852-1901
New Mexico Reports, v. 1-9+
Digest — *Money, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — Compiled 1897
Laws — 1897, '99, 1901+

New York. 1794-1903
Appeals. 1847-1902
Comstock, 4 v. (N. Y. 1-4) 1847-51
Selden, 6 v. (N. Y. 5-10) 1851-54
Kernan, 4 v. (N. Y. 11-14) 1854-56
N. Y. Reports, v. 15-173+ 1857-1903
Howard, 1 v. 1847-48
Abbott, 4 v. 1850-69
Selden's Notes, 1 v. 1852-54
Keyes, 4 v. 1863-68
Silvernail's Appeals, 4 v. 1885-92

Common Law. 1794-1844
Coleman, 1 v. 1794-1800
Coleman & Caine's, 1 v. 1795-1805
Caine's Cases, 2 v. 1796-1805
Johnson's Cases, 3 v. 1799-1803
Caine's Reports, 3 v. 1803-05
Johnson's Reports, 20 v. 1806-23
Cowen, 9 v. 1823-29
Wendell, 26 v. 1828-41
Hill, 7 v. 1841-44
Denio, 5 v. 1845-48
Lalor's Supplement, 1 v. 1842-44
Anthon, 1 v. 1807-51
Yates, 1 v. 1809

Supreme. 1847-1903
Barbour, 67 v. 1847-77
Lansing, 7 v. (N. Y. S. C. 1-7) 1869-73
Thompson & Cook, 6 v. 1873-75
Hun, 92 v. (N. Y. S. C. 8-99) 1874-95
Hun's Appellate Division, 78 v.+ 1896-1903
Silvernail's Supreme, 5 v. 1899-90

Chancery. 1814-47
Johnson, 7 v. 1814-23
Hopkins, 1 v. 1823-26
Paige, 11 v. 1828-45
Edwards, 4 v. 1831-50
Hoffman, 1 v. 1839-40
Clarke, 1 v. 1839-41
Sandford, 4 v. 1843-47
Barbour, 3 v. 1845-48

Superior. 1828-93
Hall, 2 v. (N. Y. S. 1, 2) 1828-29
Sandford, 5 v. (N. Y. S. 3-7) 1847-52
Duer, 6 v. (N. Y. S. 8-13) 1852-57
Bosworth, 10 v. (N. Y. S. 14-23) 1856-63
Robertson, 7 v. (N. Y. S. 24-30) 1863-68
Sweeney, 2 v. (N. Y. S. 31, 32) 1869-70
Jones & Spencer, 29 v. (N. Y. S. 33-61) 1871-93
Sheldon (Buffalo), 1 v. 1854-75
Common Plead. 1850-90
Smith, 4 v. 1850-54
Hilton, 2 v. 1855-60
Daly, 16 v. 1859-90
Surrogate. 1849-1901
Bradford, 4 v. 1849-57
Redfield, 5 v. 1857-82
Tucker, 1 v. 1864-69
Demarest, 6 v. 1882-88
Connoly, 2 v. 1888-93
†N. Y. Surrogates’ Repts. Anno.
(Powers) v. 1+ 1901

Criminal. 1791-1903
Wheeler, 3 v. 1791-1825
Roger’s City Hall Recorder, 6 v.
1816-22
Parker, 6 v. 1823-68
Cowen, 2 v. 1868-83
†N. Y. Crim. Reports, 16 v.
1882-1903

All Courts. 1893-1903
N. Y. Miscellaneous Reports,
v. 1-39+ 1892-1903
†N. Y. State Reporter, v. 1-116+ 1903
†N. Y. Supplement, v. 1-82+ 1888-1903

Practice and Code. 1844-1903
Abbott’s Practice, 19 v. 1854-65
Abbott’s Practice, N. S., 16 v.
1865-75
Abbott’s New Cases, 32 v.
1874-94
Benjamin’s Annotated Cases,
v. 1-13+ 1895-1903
Civil Procedure Reports, v. 1-32+ 1881-1902
Code Reporter, 3 v. 1848-51
Code Reports, N. S., 1 v. 1850-52
Howard’s Practice Reports, 67 v.
1844-84
Howard’s Practice, N. S., 3 v.
1884-86

Miscellaneous—
Armstrong’s Election Cases, 1 v.
1777-1871
Edmond’s Select Cases, 2 v.
1834-53
Hamilton’s Negligence Cases,
1 v. 1899
Lomas’ City Hall Reporter, 1 v.
1833
N. Y. City Court Reports, 2 v.
1874-88
†N. Y. Law Record, 3 v.
1896-98
N. Y. Legal Observer, 12 v.
1842-54
Sickles’ Att’y-Gen. Opin., 1 v.
1796-1871
Skillman’s Police Reports, 1 v.
1828-29

Digests—
†Abbott’s Cyclopedic, 13 v.+ 1900
Brightly, 5 v. 1897
†Danforth & Wickes’ Appeal, 3 v.
1897
†Campbell’s Appeal, 1 v. 1901
Silvernail’s Citations, 2 v.
1784-1898
Haviland & Greene’s Citations,
1 v. 1898-1902

Statutes—
†Heydecker’s General Laws, 4 v.
1900
†Birdseye’s Rev. Stats. and Codes;
3 v. 1901
†Storer’s Code Civil Procedure,
3 v. 1902

Laws—
1902+

North Carolina. 1778-1902
Law—Martin, 1 v. (N. C. 1)
1778-97
Taylor, 1 v. (N. C. 1) 1798-1802
Conference, 1 v. (N. C. 1) 1800-04
Haywood, 2 v. (N. C. 2, 3)
1789-1806
Law Repository, 2 v. (N. C. 4)
1813-16
Taylor’s Term Reports, 1 v.
(N. C. 4) 1816-18
Murphy, 3 v. (N. C. 5-7) 1804-19
Hawks, 4 v. (N. C. 8-11) 1820-26
Devereux, 4 v. (N. C. 12-15)
1826-34
Devereux & Battle, 4 v. (N. C.
18-20) 1834-39
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

Iredell, 13 v. (N. C. 23-35) 1840-52
Busbee, 1 v. (N. C. 44) 1852-53
Jones, 8 v. (N. C. 46-53) 1853-62
Winston, 1 v. (N. C. 60) 1863-64
Phillips, 1 v. (N. C. 61) 1866-68

Equity — Devereux, 2 v. (N. C. 16, 17) 1826-34
Devereux & Battle, 2 v. (N. C. 21, 22) 1834-39
Iredell, 8 v. (N. C. 36-43) 1840-52
Busbee, 1 v. (N. C. 45) 1852-53
Jones, 6 v. (N. C. 54-59) 1853-63
Winston, 1 v. (N. C. 60) 1863-64
Phillips, 1 v. (N. C. 62) 1866-68

Law and Equity — N. C. Reports, v. 63-131+ 1868-1902
Digest — †Womack, 3 v. 1897

Statutes —
†Clark's Code, 1 v. 1900
Code, 2 v. 1883

Laws — 1885, '87, '89, '91, '93, '95, '97, '99, adj. 1900, 1901+

North Dakota. 1890-1903
North Dakota Reports, v. 1-10+ 1890-1901

Digest — Hill 1903
Statutes — Code 1899
Laws — 1901, '03+

Ohio. 1816-1903
Ohio Reports, 20 v. 1821-51
Ohio State Reports, v. 1-67+ 1852-1903
Nisi Prius — Wright, 1 v. 1831-34
Nisi Prius Reports, v. 1-8 1894-1901
Superior — Handy, 2 v. 1854-56
Deaneys, 2 v. 1854-59
Cincin. Super. Ct. Reports, 2 v. 1870-73

Circuit — Circuit Court Repts., v. 1-23+ 1885-1902
— — — Decisions, v. 1-13+ 1885-1902

Miscellaneous —
Goebel's Probate Repts., 1 v. 1885-90
†Ohio Decisions Reprint, 13 v. 1900
— Digest 1900

Ohio Decisions Super. & C. P., v. 1-12+ 1894-1902
†Ohio Federal Dec., v. 1-11+ 1821-1900
Tappan's Common Pleas, 1 v. 1816-19

Digest — Bates, 3 v. 1900
†Thompson's Citations, 2 v. 1900
Statutes — Bates, 3 v. 1900
Laws — 1900, '02, ex. '02, '03, ex. '03+

Oklahoma. 1893-1901
Oklahoma Reports, v. 1-10+ 1893-1901

Digest — †Morgan 1897
Statutes — Territorial 1893
Laws — 1895, '97, '99, 1901+

Oregon. 1853-1903
Oregon Reports, v. 1-41+ 1853-1902

Digest — †Church, 2 v. 1898
Statutes — †Bellinger & Cotton, 2 v. 1901
Laws — 1903+

Pennsylvania. 1754-1903
Dallas, 4 v. 1754-1806
Addison, 1 v. 1791-99
Yeates, 4 v. 1791-1808
Binney, 6 v. 1799-1814
Sergeant & Rawle, 17 v. 1814-28
Rawle, 5 v. 1828-35
Penrose & Watts, 3 v. 1829-32
Watts, 10 v. 1832-40
Wharton, 6 v. 1835-41
Watts & Sargeant, 9 v. 1841-45
Penn. State Reports, v. 1-204+ * 1845-1903

Miscellaneous —
Ashmead, 2 v. 1808-41
Brewster, 4 v. 1856-73
Brightly, 1 v. 1809-51
Browne, 2 v. 1801-14
Clarke's Cases, 5 v. 1842-61
Common Pleas Reporter, 4 v. 1879-87
County Ct. Reports, v. 1-27+ 1885-1903
District Ct. Reports, v. 1-11+
1892-1902
Grant's Cases, 3 v.
1814-63
Hopkinson's Judgments (Ad-
miralty), 1 v.
1785-86
Legal Chronicle Reports, 3 v.
1873-75
Legal Gazette Reports, 1 v.
1869-71
Legal Record Reports, 2 v.
1879-82
Miles, 2 v.
1825-42
Monaghan's Reports, 2 v. 1888-91
Parsons' Equity Reports, 2 v.
1841-51
Pearson, 2 v.
1850-80
Pennybacker's Colonial Cases, 1 v.
1683-1700
Pennybacker's Reports, 4 v.
1881-84
Superior Ct. Reports, v. 1-21+
1895-1903
Vaux's Recorder's Decisions, 1 v.
1841-45
Walker's Omitted Cases, 4 v.
1853-1900
†Weekly Notes of Cases and
Digest, 45 v.
1874-99
Woodward's Decisions, 2 v.
1861-74
Local County Courts — ("Side Re-
ports")
Chester Co. Reports (Mon-
aghan), 2 v.
1879-85
Delaware Co. Reports, v. 1-7+
1881-1900
Lackawanna Co. Reports ( Wil-
cox), 1 v.
1888-89
Lackawanna Jurist, 2 v.
1888-95
Lancaster Law Review, v. 1-19+
1884-1902
Lehigh Valley Law Reporter,
2 v.
1885-87
Luzerne Legal Register Reports (Kulp), v. 1-10+
1872-1901
Montgomery Co. Reports, v.
1-18+
1885-1902
Northampton Co. Reports (Max-
well's), v. 1-8+
1887-1902
Northumberland Co. Legal
News, 1 v.
1888-89
Philadelphia Reports, 20 v.
1850-92
Pittsburg Reps. (Crumrine), 3 v.
1853-73
Susquehanna Legal Chronicle,
1 v.
1878-79
Digests — Brightly, 2 v.
1877
†Pepper & Lewis Digest and En-
cyclopedia, 15 v.+
1898
— Index to Vols. 1-5
1899
Statutes — Pepper & Lewis, 4 v.
1901
Laws —
1899, 1901, '03+
Philippine Islands
Laws —
Civil Code
1899
Code of Civil Procedure
1901
Code of Commerce
1897
Penal Code
1900
Mortgage Law
1893
General Regulations, Mortgage
Law
1893
Spanish Public Land Laws
1898
Mining Law and Regulations
1900
Organic Provisions Administra-
tion of Justice
1891
Customs Tariff
1901
Public Laws & Resolutions, 5 v.
1900-01
Acts of Philippine Commission,
3 v.
1900-02
Porto Rico. 1902-1903
Statutes — Revised & Codes 1902
Laws — 1903+
Rhode Island. 1828-1903
R. I. Reports, v. 1-23+
1828-1902
Digest — Stiness
1898
Statutes — Revised
1896
Laws — Jan., May, Sept., 1896; Jan.,
May, '97; Jan., May, Nov., '98;
Jan., May, Sept., '99; Jan., May,
1900; Jan., Nov., 1901; Jan., Dec.,
1902; Jan., 1903+
South Carolina. 1783-1903
Law — Bay, 2 v.
1783-1804
Brevard, 3 v. 1793-1816
Treadway (Constitutional), 2 v. 1812-16
Mills (Constitutional), 2 v. 1817-18
Nott & McCord, 2 v. 1817-20
McCord, 4 v. 1821-28
Harper, 1 v. 1823-26
Bailey, 2 v. 1828-32
Hill, 3 v. 1833-37
Riley, 1 v. 1836-37
Dudley, 1 v. 1837-38
Rice, 1 v. 1838-39
Cheves, 1 v. 1839-40
McMullan, 2 v. 1840-42
Speers, 2 v. 1842-44
Strobhart, 4 v. 1846-50
Richardson, 15 v. 1844-68
Peck, 1 v. (Tenn. 17) 1822-24
Martin & Yerger, 1 v. (Tenn. 18) 1825-28
Meigs, 1 v. (Tenn. 19) 1838-39
Humphreys, 11 v. (Tenn. 20-30) 1839-51
Swan, 2 v. (Tenn. 31, 32) 1851-53
Sneed, 5 v. (Tenn. 33-37) 1853-58
Head, 3 v. (Tenn. 38-40) 1858-59
Caldwell, 7 v. (Tenn. 41-47) 1860-70
Heiskell, 12 v. (Tenn. 48-59) 1870-74
Baxter, 9 v. (Tenn. 60-68) 1872-78
Lea, 16 v. (Tenn. 69-84) 1878-86
Tennessee Reports, v. 85-108+ 1886-1902
Chancery — Cooper, 3 v. 1872-78
Miscellaneous — Thompson, 1 v. 1847-69
Shannon's Unreported Cases, 3 v. 1847-98
Digest — †Webb & Meigs, 3 v. 1899
Statutes — Shannon's Code, 1 v. 1896
Laws — 1896, '97, ex. '98, '99, 1901+
Texas. 1840-1902
Dallam, 1 v. 1840-45
Supplement to Texas, v. 25
Texas Reports, v. 1-95+ 1846-1902
Appeals — Criminal, v. 1-41+ 1876-1900
Appeal, Civil Cases, 4 v. 1876-92
Civil Appeals, v. 1-27+ 1892-1902
Miscellaneous — Posey's Unre-ported Cases, 2 v. 1879-84
King's Conflicting Cases, 2 v. 1840-1900
Digest —
†Buckler's Civil, 2 v. 1898
Statutes —
Revised, 1 v. 1895
Laws — ex. 1895, '97, ex. 1897, '99, ex. 1900, '01, ex. '01+
Laws of Texas, 11 v. 1822-1902
Utah. 1871-1903
Utah Reports, v. 1-24+ 1871-1902
Digest — Kinney 1903
DIVISION I. PART III. COLLECTED CASES

†American Decisions, 100 v. 1765-1869
†American Reports, 60 v. 1869-88
†Rapalje’s Digest, 3 v. 1765-1888
†— Table of Cases & Notes 1888
†American State Reports, 91 v. 1888-1903
†Mack, Church & Magee Digest, 3 v. 1888-99
†Supplements, 3 v. 1902
†American Bankruptcy Reports, 10 v. 1898-1903
†American Corporation Reports, 10 v. 1888-89
†— — Digest, 1 v. 1889
†American Criminal Reports, 10 v. 1878-98
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

†American Electrical Cases, 7 v.+
1873-1901
†American Negligence Cases,
13 v.+
1897
†American Negligence Reports,
13 v.+
1897-1903
†American Negligence Digest,
1 v.
1902
American Probate Reports, 8 v.
1881-96
†American Probate Reports, Annotated, 7 v.+
1896-1902
†American Railway Reports, 21 v.
1873-81
†American & English Corporation
Cases, 48 v.
1884-95
†— — Digest, 1 v.
1884-95
†American & English Corporation
Cases, N. S., 12 v.+
1895-1901
†American & English Decisions in
Equity, 6 v.+
1895-1900
Ames’ Cases on Bills & Notes,
2 v.
1881
†Bayle’s Civil Church Law Cases,
1900
†Beale’s Cases on Conflict of Laws,
3 v.
1900-02
Bigelow’s Leading Cases on Law
of Torts,
1875
†Bigelow’s Life & Accident Insur-
ance Cases, 5 v.
1871-77
Bennett & Heard’s Leading Crim-
inal Cases, Ed. 2, 2 v.
1869
Brightly’s Leading Cases on
Elections,
1871
Hare & Wallace’s American Lead-
ing Cases, Ed. 5, 2 v.
1871
†Lawyers’ Reports Annotated,
60 v.+
1889-1903
†— — Digest, 2 v.
1889-1902
†Morrison’s Mining Reports, 16 v.
1883-93
National Bankruptcy Register
Reports, 18 v.
1867-81
Smith’s Leading Cases, 2 v. in 3
1872-73
White & Tudor’s Leading Cases
in Equity, 2 v. in 4
1876-77

DIVISION II. BRITISH

PART I. ENGLISH

Note.—Items marked with a * are included in English Reports Verbatim Reprint (Annotated), 1307-1865.

Admiralty, 1648-1901
*Burill’s Cases (Marsden), 1 v.
1648-1840
*(Hay &) Marriott, 1 v.
1776-79
*Robinson, C., 6 v.
1798-1808
*Edwards, 1 v.
1808-12
*Dodson, 2 v.
1811-22
*Haggard, 3 v.
1823-39
*Robinson, W., 3 v.
1838-50
*Spinks, 7 v. [Also Ecclesiastical]
1853-55
*Swabey, 1 v.
1855-59
*Lushington, 1 v.
1859-62
*Browning & Lushington, 1 v.
1863-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Collateral — Pratt’s Cases of Con-
traband, 1 v.
1740-50
Spink’s Prize Cases, 1 v.
1854-56
*Notes of Cases, 7 v. [Also Eccle-
siastical]
1841-50
Maritime Cases (Crockford), 3 v.
1860-70
†Maritime Cases, New Series
(Aspinall), 9 v.+
1870-1901
Holt’s Cases, Rule of the Road,
1 v.
1863-67
Arbitration. 1871-74
Albert Arbitrations (Cairn's Decisions) I v. 1871-73
European Asso. (Westbury's Decisions), I v. 1872
†European Asso. (Westbury & Romilly), I v. 1872-74

Bail Court. 1770-1854
*Chitty, 2 v. 1770-1822
*Dowling, 9 v. 1830-41
*Dowling (New Series), 2 v. 1841-43
*Dowling & Lowndes, 7 v. 1843-49
*Saunders & Cole, 2 v. 1846-48
*Lowndes, Maxwell & Pollock, 2 v. 1850-51
†Lowndes & Maxwell, I v. 1852-54
Collateral — Wollaston, I v.
Harrison & Wollaston, 2 v. [Also King's Bench] 1835-36
Willmore, Wollaston & Davison, 1 v. [Also King's Bench] 1837
Arnold & Hodges, I v. [Also King's Bench] 1840-41

Bankruptcy. 1810-1902
*Rose, 2 v. 1810-16
*Buck, I v. 1816-20
*Glyn & Jameson, 2 v. 1819-28
*Montagu & Macarthur, I v.
*Montagu, I v. 1826-30
*Montagu & Bligh, I v. 1832-33
*Deacon & Chitty, 4 v. 1832-35
*Montagu & Ayrton, 3 v. 1833-38
*Deacon, 4 v. 1835-40
*Montagu & Chitty, I v. 1838-40
*Montagu, Deacon & De Gex, 3 v. 1840-44
*De Gex, 2 v. 1844-48
*Foublanque, I v. 1849-52
Morrell, 10 v. 1884-93
Manson, 9 v. 1894-1902

Miscellaneous†Creswell's Insolvency Cases, I v. 1827-29
De Gex, Macnaghten & Gordon, I v. 1851-55
*Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports, 2 v. 1851-55
†De Gex & Jones, I v. 1857-59
†De Gex, Fisher & Jones, I v. 1859-61
†De Gex, Jones & Smith, I v. 1862-65

Chancery. 1557-1865
*Cary, I v. 1557-1604
*Choice Cases, I v. 1557-1606
*Tothill, I v. 1559-1646
*Dickens, 2 v. 1559-1797
*Reports in Chancery, 3 v. in 1, f. 1625-1710
*Nelson, I v. 1625-93
*Cases in Chancery, 3 v. in 1, f. 1660-1697
*Equity Cases, Abridged, 2 v. in 3 1667-1744
*Freeman, I v. 1660-1706
*Finch (Sir H.), I v. 1673-80
*Vernon 2 v. 1680-1719
*Finch's Precedents, I v. 1689-1722
*Peere Williams, 3 v. 1695-1735
*Gilbert, I v., f. 1705-26
*Select Cases temp King, I v. 1724-33
*Moseley, I v. 1726-30
*W. Kelynge, I v. 1730-32
*Talbot, I v. 1730-37
*West, I v. 1736-39
*Atkyns, 3 v. 1736-54
*Ambler, 2 v. 1737-83
*Barnardiston, I v. 1740-41
*Ridgeway temp. Hardwicke, I v. 1744-45
*Vesey Senr. and Supplement, 3 v. 1746-56
*Brown, 4 v. 1778-94
*Eden, 2 v. 1757-66
*Cox, 2 v. 1783-96
*Vesey, Jr., 20 v. 1789-1817
*Vesey & Beames, 3 v. 1812-14
*Cooper temp. Eldon, I v. 1792-1815
*Merivale, 3 v. 1815-17
*Swanston, 3 v. 1818-19
*Jacob & Walker, 2 v. 1819-22
*Jacob, I v. 1820-22
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

*Russell, 5 v. 1826-29
*Russell & Mylne, 2 v. 1829-33
*Mylne & Keen, 3 v. 1832-35
*Mylne & Craig, 5 v. 1835-41
*Craig & Phillips, 1 v. 1839-41
*Phillips, 2 v. 1841-49
*Macnaghten & Gordon, 3 v. 1848-52
*De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon, 8 v. 1851-57
*De Gex & Jones, 4 v. 1857-59
*De Gex, Fisher, & Jones, 4 v. 1859-62
*De Gex, Jones, & Smith, 4 v. 1862-65

[Continued by Law Reports.]

Collateral — Romilly’s Notes, 1 v. 1767-87
Wilson, 1 v. 1817-19
Cooper temp. Brougham, 1 v. 1833-34
Donnelly, 2 v. 1836-37
Cooper’s Practice Cases, 1 v. 1837-38
Cooper temp. Cottenham, 2 v. 1846-48
Hall & Twells, 2 v. 1849-50
Equity Reports, 3 v. 1853-55
Miscellaneous—Monro’s Acta Cancellariae, 1 v. 1558-1624
Wyatt’s Register in Chancery, 1 v. 1800

Common Pleas. 1534-1865
*Benloie & Dalison, 1 v., f. 1532-1579
*Anderson, 1 v., f. 1534-1604
*Brownlow & Goldesborough, 1 v. 1569-1624

*Saville, 1 v., f. 1580-94
*Hutton, 1 v., f. 1612-38
*Bridgman, Sir J., 1 v., f. 1613-21
*Winch, 1 v., f. 1621-25
*Littleton, 1 v., f. 1626-32
*Hetley, 1 v., f. 1627-31
*Bridgman, Sir O., 1 v. 1660-67
*Carter, 1 v., f. 1664-75
*Vaughan, 1 v., f. 1666-73
*Ventris, 2 v., f. [Also King’s Bench] 1668-94
*Lutwyche, 2 v., f. 1683-1704

†Practical Register in C. P., 1 v. 1705-42
*Cooke, 1 v. 1706-47
*Barnes’ Notes, 1 v. 1732-60
*Wilson, 3 v. 1753-74
*Willes, 1 v. 1737-58
*Blackstone, H., 2 v. 1788-96
*Bosanquet & Puller, 3 v. 1796-1804
*New Reports, 2 v. 1804-07
*Tauntion, 8 v. 1807-19
*Broderip & Bingham, 3 v. 1819-22
*Bingham, 10 v. 1822-34
*Bingham’s New Cases, 6 v. 1834-40
*Manning & Granger, 7 v. 1840-45
*Common Bench, with index, 18 v. 1845-56

*Common Bench (New Series), 19 v. 1856-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Collateral — *Marshall, 2 v. 1813-16
*Moore, 12 v. 1817-27
*Moore and Payne, 5 v. 1827-31
*Moore and Scott, 4 v. 1831-34
*Scott, 8 v. 1834-40
*Scott’s New Reports, 8 v. 1840-45

Miscellaneous—First Book of Judgments, 1 v. 1655
Second Book of Judgments, 1 v. 1674
Hodges, 3 v. 1835-37
Arnold, 2 v. 1838-39
Drinkwater, 1 v. 1840-41
Harrison & Rutherfurd, 1 v. 1865-66

County Courts. 1867-82
†Austin, 1 v. 1867-69
†De Colyar, 1 v. 1867-82

Crown Cases. 1662-1901
*Kelyng, Sir J., 1 v. 1662-69
*Foster, 1 v. 1743-61
*Leach, 2 v. 1730-1814
*Russell & Ryan, 1 v. 1800-23
*Lewin, 2 v. 1822-38
*Moody, 2 v. 1824-44
*Denison, 2 v. 1844-52
*Dearsly, 1 v. 1852-56
*Dearsly & Bell, 1 v. 1856-58
*Bell, 1 v. 1858-60
*Leigh & Cave, 1 v. 1861-65
Collateral — Temple & Mew, 1 v. 1848-51
Cox's Criminal Law Cases, 19 v. + 1843-1901
Ecclesiastical. 1752-1857
*Lee, 2 v. 1752-58
*Haggard (Consistory), 2 v. 1752-1821
*Phillimore, 3 v. 1809-21
*Addams, 3 v. 1822-26
*Haggard, 4 v. 1827-33
*Curteis, 3 v. 1834-44
*Robertson, 2 v. 1844-53
*Spinks [Also Admiralty], 2 v. 1853-55
*Deane and Swabey, 1 v. 1855-57
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — *Notes of Cases Ecclesiastical and Maritime, 7 v. 1841-50
Miscellaneous — †Monthly Law Magazine, 10 v. 1838-41
†Cripp's Church and Clergy Cases, 1 v. 1847-50
†Stillingfleet's Eccles. Cases, 2 v. 1702-04
Hale's Precedents in Criminal Causes, 1 v. 1475-1640
†Broderick & Freemantle, 1 v. 1840-65
†Brook's Six Judgments, 1850-72
†Phillimore Eccles. Judgments, 1867-75
†Dale's Legal Ritual with Cases, 1 v. 1871
Consistory Judgments (Tristram), 1 v. 1872-90
Election. 1623-1893
Glanville, 1 v. 1623-24
Douglas, 4 v. 1774-76
Phillips, 1 v. 1780-81
Luders, 3 v. 1785-87
Fraser, 2 v. 1790-92
†Clifford, 1 v. 1797
Peckwell, 2 v. 1802-05
Corbet & Daniell, 1 v. 1819
Cockburn & Rowe, 1 v. 1833
Perry & Knapp, 1 v. 1833
Knapp & Ombler, 1 v. 1834-35
Falconer & Fitzherbert, 1 v. 1835-39
Barron & Austin, 1 v. 1842
Barron & Arnold, 1 v. 1843-46
†Power, Rodwell & Dew, 2 v. 1848-56
†Wolferston & Dew, 1 v. 1857-58
†Wolferston & Bristowe, 1 v. 1859-64
†O'Malley & Hardcastle, 4 v. 1869-93
†Day, 1 v. 1892-93
Exchequer. 1220-1865
*Jenkins, 1 v., f. 1220-1623
*Lane, 1 v., f. 1605-12
*Hardres, 1 v. 1655-69
*Bunbury, 1 v., f. 1713-41
*Parker, 1 v., f. 1743-67
*Anstruther, 3 v. 1792-97
*Forrest, 1 v. 1800-01
*Wightwick, 1 v. 1810-11
*Price, 13 v. 1815-24
*M'Cleland, 1 v. 1824
*M'Cleland & Younge, 1 v. 1824-25
*Younge & Jervis, 3 v. 1826-30
*Crompton & Jervis, 2 v. 1830-32
*Crompton & Meeson, 2 v. 1832-34
*Crompton, Meeson & Roscoe, 2 v. 1834-35
*Meeson & Welsby, 16 v. 1836-47
*Exchequer Reports (Welsby, Hurlstone & Gordon), 11 v. 1849-56
*Hurlstone & Norman, 7 v. 1856-62
*Hurlstone & Colman, 4 v. 1862-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Collateral — †Price's Notes of Points of Practice, 1 v. 1830-31
†Tyrwhitt, 5 v. 1830-35
†Tyrwhitt & Granger, 1 v. 1835-36
Miscellaneous — Conroy's Custodian Cases, 1 v. 1652-1788
Gale, 2 v. 1835-36
Murphy & Hurlstone, 1 v. 1836-37
Horn & Hurlstone, 2 v. 1838-39
Hurlstone & Walmesly, 1 v. 1840-41
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

English Exchequer Reports
(American Reprint), 6 v.
1810-24

Exchequer Equity. 1805-42
*Wilson, 1 v.
1805-17
*Daniell, 1 v.
1817-20
*Younge, 1 v.
1830-32
*Younge and Collyer, 4 v. 1833-42

House of Lords. 1694-1865
*Shower, 1 v.
1694-99
*Colles, 1 v.
1697-1713
*Brown, 8 v.
1697-1800
*Dow, 6 v.
1812-17
*Blight, 4 v.
1819-21
*Blight, New Series, 11 v.
1827-37
*Dow & Clarke, 2 v.
1827-32
*Clark & Finnelly, 12 v.
1831-46
*Maclean & Robinson, 1 v.
1839
*West, 1 v.
1839-41
*H. of L. Cases (Clark), 11 v.
1847-66

[Continued by Law Reports.]

Miscellaneous—†Macqueen's Cases on Parliamentary Divorce, 1 v.
1842

Rotulii Parliamentorum, 7 v.
1278-1503

Ryley's Placita Parliamentaria,
1661

Clark's Index,
1814-66

King's and Queen's Bench,
1666-1865
Cases, Wm. I to Rich. I, 1 v.
1066-1195

Rotulii Curiae Regis, 2 v. 1194-99—
State Trials, Howell's ed., 34 v.
1163-1820

State Trials (New Series), 8 v.+
1820-58

Hargrave's State Trials, 11 v. f.
1388-1743

Year Books of Edward I, 5 v.
1292-1307

Year Books of Edward III, 8 v.
1337-42

*Year Books, 11 v. f.
1307-1537
*Bellewe, 1 v.
1378-1400
*Keilwey, 1 v. f.
1496-1531

*Moore, 1 v. f.
1521-1621
*Dyer, 3 v.
1513-82
*Brooke's New Cases, 1 v.
1514-58
*Benloe, 1 v. f.
1530-1627
*Leonard, 1 v. f.
1540-1615
*Plowden, 2 v.
1550-80
*Owen, 1 v. f.
1556-1615
*Noy, 1 v. f.
1559-1649
*Coke, 6 v.
1572-1617
*Godbolt, 1 v.
1575-1638
*Croke, 4 v.
1582-1641
*Goldeborough, 1 v.
1586-1602
*Popham, 1 v. f.
1592-1627
*Velverton, 1 v.
1603-13
*Hobart, 1 v. f.
1603-25
*Davies [Also Ireland], 1 v.
1604-12
*Ley, 1 v. f.
1608-29
*Calthorp, 1 v.
1609-18
*Bulstrode, 1 v. f.
1609-26
*Rolle, 2 v. f.
1614-25
*Palmer, 1 v. f.
1619-29
*Jones, W., 1 v. f.
1620-40
*Latch, 1 v. f.
1624-27
*March, New Cases, 1 v.
1639-42
*Aleyu, 1 v. f.
1646-48
*Style, 1 v. f.
1646-55
*Siderfin, 2 v. f.
1657-70
*Raymond, Sir T., 1 v.
1660-82
*Levin, 3 v. in 2. f.
1660-96
*Keble, 3 v. f.
1661-79
*J. Kelyng [Also Crown Cases]
1662-69

*Saunders, 3 v.
1666-72
*Jones, T., 1 v. f.
1667-84
*Ventris, 2 v. f.
1668-84
*Pollexfen, 1 v. f.
1669-85
*Modern, 12 v.
1669-1732
*Freeman, 1 v.
1670-1704
*Shower, 2 v.
1678-94
*Skinner, 1 v. f.
1681-97
*Comberbach, 1 v. f.
1685-98
*Carthew, 1 v. f.
1686-1700
*Holt, 1 v. f.
1688-1710
*Salkeld, 3 v.
1689-1712
*Raymond (Lord), 3 v.
1694-1732
*Fortescue, 1 v. f.
1695-1738
*Comyns, 2 v.
1695-1741
*Sessions' Cases, 2 v.
1710-48
*Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity,
1 v.
1714-15
CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY

*Strange, 2 v. 1715-48
*Barnardiston, 2 v., f. 1726-34
*Fitzgibbon, 1 v., f. 1727-32
*Kelynge, W. [Also Chancery], 1 v. 1730-32
*Barnes' Practice Cases [Also Com. Pleas], 1 v. 1732-60
*Ridgeway temp. Hardwicke [Also Chancery], 1 v. 1744-45
*Cunningham, 1 v. 1734-35
*Lee temp. Hardwicke, 1 v. 1733-38
*Andrews, 1 v. 1737-38
*Wilson [Also Common Pleas], 3 v. 1753-74
*Blackstone, W., 2 v. 1746-79
*Sayer, 1 v. 1751-56
*Kenyon, 2 v. 1753-59
*Wilmot's Notes, 1 v. 1757-70
*Burrow, 5 v. 1756-72
*Lofft, 1 v. 1772-74
*Cowper, 2 v. 1774-78
*Doughlas, 4 v. 1778-85
*Term Reports [Durnford & East], 8 v. 1785-1800
*East, 16 v. 1800-12
*Maule & Selwyn, 6 v. 1813-19
*Barnewall & Alderson, 5 v. 1817-22
*Barnewall & Cresswell, 10 v. 1822-30
*Barnewall & Adolphus, 5 v. 1830-34
*Adolphus & Ellis, 12 v. 1834-41
*Queen's Bench (Adolphus & Ellis, N. S.), 18 v. 1841-52
*Ellis & Blackburn, 8 v. 1852-58
*Ellis, Blackburn & Ellis, 1 v. 1858
*Ellis & Ellis, 3 v. 1858-61
†Best & Smith, 10 v. 1861-69
[Continued by Law Reports.]

• Collateral — Smith, J. P., 3 v.

* Dowling & Ryland, 9 v. 1822-27
* Manning & Ryland, 5 v. 1827-30
* Neville & Manning, 6 v. 1832-36
* Neville & Perry, 3 v. 1836-38
* Perry & Davison, 4 v. 1838-41
* Gale & Davison, 3 v. 1841-43
* Davison & Merivale, 1 v. 1843-44

Miscellaneous — Dunning, 1 v. 1753-54
Harrison & Wollaston, 2 v. 1835-36
Willmore, Wollaston & Davison, 1 v. 1837
Willmore, Wollaston & Hodges, 2 v. 1838-39
Arnold & Hodges, 1 v. 1840-41
Cababe & Ellis, 1 v. 1882-85

Law Reports — Current Series 1865-1903

Appeals — English and Irish, 7 v. 1866-75
Scotch and Divorce, 2 v. 1866-75
Privy Council, 6 v. 1865-75
Appeal Cases, 28 v.† 1875-1903

Com. Law — Queen's Bench, 10 v. 1865-75
Queen's Bench Division, 50 v. 1875-1903
Common Pleas, 10 v. 1865-75
Common Pleas Division, 5 v. 1875-80
Exchequer, 10 v. 1865-75
Exchequer Division, 5 v. 1875-80
Probate and Divorce, 3 v. 1865-75
Probate Division, 28 v.† 1875-1903
Admiralty and Ecclesiastical, 4 v. 1865-75
Crown Cases Reserved, 2 v. 1865-75

Equity — Chancery Appeals, 10 v. 1865-75
Equity Cases, 20 v. 1865-75
Chancery Division, 74 v.† 1875-1903

Digest — L. R. Digest, 4v. 1900
[Notz — For L. R. Indian Appeals, see Privy Council.]

Magistrates. 1717-1901

Caldecott, 1 v. 1776-85
Nolan, 1 v. 1791-93
Dowling & Ryland, 4 v. 1822-27
†Manning & Ryland, 3 v. 1827-30
†Neville & Manning, 3 v. 1824-36
Neville & Perry, 1 v. 1836-37
New Sessions Cases, 4 v. 1844-51
New Magistrates Cases, 4 v. 1844-50
Cox Magistrates Cases, 19 v. + 1859-1901
Miscellaneous—†Blackerby’s Justice of the Peace Cases, 1 v. 1717
Magistrates’ Hand Book (with Cases), 1 v. 1855
†Magisterial Cases, 5 v. + 1896-1900

Mercantile Cases. 1828-91
*Danson & Lloyd, 1 v. 1828-29
†Megone’s Company Cases, 2 v. 1888-91

Nisi Prius. 1631-1867
Clayton, 1 v. 1631-50
†Lilly, 1 v., f. 1688-93
*Peake, 2 v. 1790-1812
*Espinasse, 6 v. 1793-1807
*Campbell, 4 v. 1807-16
*Starkie, 3 v. 1814-23
*Dowling & Ryland, 1 v. 1822-23
*Carrington & Payne, 9 v. 1823-41
*Carrington & Marshman, 1 v. 1840-42
*Carrington & Kirwan, 3 v. 1843-50
*Foster & Finlason, 4 v. 1856-67
Collateral — *Holt, 1 v. 1815-17
*Cow, 1 v. 1818-20
*Ryan & Moody, 1 v. 1823-26
*Moody & Malkin, 1 v. 1826-30
*Moody & Robinson, 2 v. 1830-44
Miscellaneous—Manning’s Digest (with cases), 1 v. 1820

Parliamentary. 1290-1898
Hatsell’s Precedents, 4 v. 1290-1818
†Bourke’s Precedents, 1 v. 1842-56
†Fawcett (Referees), 1 v. 1865
†Clifford & Stephens, 2 v. 1867-72
Clifford & Rickards, 3 v. 1873-84
†Rickards & Michael, 1 v. 1885-89
†Rickards & Saunders, 1 v. 1890-94
†Saunders & Austin, 1 v. 1895-98
†Newbon’s Private Bills Reports, 1 v. 1896
Miscellaneous—†Saunders’ Index, 1 v. 1867-91

Patents and Trade-Marks. 1601-1901
Carpmael, 2 v. 1602-1842
Webster, 2 v. 1601-1855
Davies, 1 v. 1785-1816
Macrory, 1 v. 1841-53
Goddeve, 2 v. 1787-1886
†Cutler’s Patent Office Reports, 18 v. + 1884-1901
†Cartmell’s Trade-mark Cases, 1 v. 1876-92
†Brodix’s American and English Pat. Cases, 20 v. 1754-1890
†Higgins’ Digest and Supplement, 1 v. 1623-1890

Poor Law. 1556-1864
Foley, 1 v. 1556-1730
†Pratt (or Bott), 2 v. 1768-1827
†Griffith, 1 v. 1821-31
Lumley, 2 v. 1834-39
Archbold, 1 v. 1839-63
Paterson, 1 v. 1863-64

Practice. 1655-1884
Cases in K. B., 1 v. 1655-1775
New Practice Cases, 3 v. 1844-48
Bittleston’s Cases, 1 v. 1873-76
Charley’s Cases, 3 v. 1875-76
Bittleston’s New Cases, 1 v. 1883-84

Privy Council. 1809-1902
*Acton, 2 v. 1809-11
*Knapp, 3 v. 1820-36
*Moore, 15 v. 1836-62
*Moore’s New Series, 9 v. 1862-73
†Moore’s Indian Appeals, 14 v. 1836-72
†Law Reports, Indian Appeals and Supplement, 30 v. + 1873-1902
Miscellaneous—
†Acts and Proceedings of P. C., 21 v. + 1542-90
†Moore’s Gorham Case, 1 v. 1890
Probate and Divorce. 1858-65
*Swabey & Tristram, 4 v. 1858-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Miscellaneous — Searle & Smith, I v. 1859-60
Railways and Canals. 1835-1902
Railway and Canal Cases, 7 v. 1835-54
†Beavan and Walford, I v. 1846
Neville & Macnamara, 3 v. 1855-81
Browne & Macnamara, 6 v. 1881-96
Browne, Macnamara & Neville, 2 v. 1896-1902
Real Property Cases. 1843-48
†Real Prop. and Conveyancing
Cases, 2 v. 1843-48
Registration Appeals. 1843-1900
†Piggott & Rodwell, I v. 1843-45
†Lutwyche, 2 v. 1843-53
†Keane & Grant, I v. 1854-62
†Hopwood & Philbrick, I v. 1863-67
†Hopwood & Coltman, 2 v. 1868-78
†Coltman, I v. 1879-85
†Fox & Smith, I v. 1886-95
†Smith, I v. 1896-1900
Rolls Court. 1829-65
*Tamlyn, I v. 1829-30
*Keen, 2 v. 1836-39
*Beavan, 36 v. 1838-66
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Settlements. 1685-1785
Cases of Settlements, I v. 1685-1733
*Sessions Cases, 2 v. [Also King’s Bench]
Burrows, I v. 1732-76
Caldecott, I v. [Also Magistrate Cases.] 1776-85
Tithe Cases. 1204-1825
Eagle & Young, 4 v. 1204-1825
†Gwillim, 4 v. 1224-1824
†Rayner, 3 v. 1575-1782
Wood, 4 v. 1650-1798
Vice Chancellors. 1815-65
*Maddock, 6 v. 1815-22
*Simons & Stuart, 2 v. 1822-26
*Simons, 17 v. 1826-52
*Simons (New Series), 2 v. 1850-52
*Drewry, 4 v. 1852-59
*Drewry & Smale, 2 v. 1859-65
*Younge & Collyer, 2 v. 1841-43
*Collyer, 2 v. 1844-46
*De Gex & Smale, 5 v. 1846-52
*Smale & Giffard, 3 v. 1852-57
*Giffard, 5 v. 1857-65
*Hare, 11 v. 1841-53
*Kay, 1 v. 1853-54
*Kay & Johnson, 4 v. 1854-58
*Johnson, I v. 1858-60
*Johnson & Hemming, 2 v. 1859-62
*Hemming & Miller, 2 v. 1862-65
[Continued by Law Reports.]
Miscellaneous — †Holt’s Equity
Reports, 2 v. 1845
†Jessel’s Decisions, I v. 1873-83
All Courts. 1307-1900
†English Reports, Full Reprint
(Annotated), 29 v.† 1307-1865
†English Ruling Cases, 25 v. (Eng-
lish and American Notes)
1307-1901
†English Admiralty Reports, 9 v. 1798-1852
†English Ecclesiastical Reports,
7 v. 1752-1844
†British Crown Cases, 6 v. 1800-52
†English Com. Law Reports, 118 v.
1813-65
— Indexes, 3 v.
†English Chancery Reports, 69 v. 1820-65
†English Exchequer Reports, 47 v. 1824-65
— Digest, 1 v.
English Law and Equity Reports,
40 v. 1850-57
— Index, 1 v.
New Reports, 6 v. 1862-65
Miscellaneous — Star Chamber
Cases, I v. [N. D.]
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

Select Cases Relating to Evidence, 1 v. 1698-1732
Special and Selected Law Cases, 1 v. [N. D.]
Cases and Opinions of Eminent Counsel in Law, Equity, and Conveyancing, 2 v. 1700-75
†Fawcett’s Referee Cases, 1 v. 1865
†Ryland’s Rating Appeal Cases, 3 v. 1871-93

Periodical Reports
Jurist [Thel], 53 v. 1837-66
Law Journal Reports & Statutes, 9 v. 1823-31
— N. S., 70 v. 1832-1901
Law Reports, Weekly Notes, 37 v. 1866-1902
— Digest of Unreported Cases, 1866-1879
Law Times Reports, O. S., 34 v. 1843-58
— N. S., 87 v. 1859-1903
Lawyers’ Magazine, 3 v. 1790-91
London Law Magazine, 31 v. 1828-44
— N. S., 7 v. 1844-47
Solicitors’ Journal, 45 v. 1857-1901
†Times Law Reports, 17 v. 1884-1901
Weekly Reporter, 49 v. 1852-1901

Digests
Coventry & Hughes, 2 v. 1225-1760
Mews’ New Digest, 16 v. 1557-1897
†Mews’ Annual Digest, 4 v. + 1898-1901
†Talbot & Forts Citations, 1 v. 1865-90
Dale & Lehman Overruled Cases, 1 v. 1756-1886

Statutes
Statutes of the Realm, 11 v., f. 1001-1713
Scobell’s Commonwealth Acts, 1 v., f. 1640-56
Pickering’s Statutes, 109 v. 1225-1869
Law Reports Statutes, 39 v. + 1866-1902
†Revised Statutes (Chitty), 13 v. 1235-1894
— Supplement, 1 v. 1895-1901
Miscellaneous — †Ruffhead’s Statutes at large, 18 v. 1225-1800
†Tomlin & Raithby Statutes, 29 v. 1801-69
†Evans Statutes Abridged, 10 v. 1225-1830
Statham’s Abridgment, 1 v. [About 1470]

DIVISION II. PART II. IRISH

Chancery. 1766-1859
Wallis (By Lyne), 1 v. 1766-91
Schoales & Lefroy, 2 v. 1802-07
Ball & Beatty, 2 v. 1807-14
Beatty, 1 v. 1814-30
Molloy, 3 v. 1827-29
Lloyd & Goold temp. Plunkett, 1 v. 1834-39
Lloyd & Goold temp. Sugden, 1 v. 1835

Drury & Walsh, 2 v. 1837-40
Connor & Lawson, 2 v. 1841-43
Drury & Warren, 4 v. 1841-43
Drury temp. Sugden, 1 v. 1843-44
Jones & La Touche, 3 v. 1844-48
Drury temp. Napier, 1 v. 1858-59
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Circuit Cases. 1839-46
Crawford & Dix, 3 v. 1839-46
Cases, Six Circuits, 1 v. 1841-43

Common Pleas. 1839-40
Smythe, 1 v. 1839-40
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Crown Cases. 1822-40
Jebb, 1 v. 1822-40

Ecclesiastical. 1819-75
Milward, 1 v. 1819-42
†Bernard, 1 v. 1869-75
Exchequer. 1830-42
Hayes, 1 v. 1830-32
Hayes & Jones, 1 v. 1832-34
Jones, 2 v. 1834-38
Jones & Carey, 1 v. 1838-39
Longfield & Townsend, 1 v. 1841-42
[Continued by Law Reports.]

House of Lords. 1784-96
Ridgeway, 3 v. 1784-96

King's Bench. 1786-1842
Vernon & Scriven, 1 v. 1786-88
Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoales, 1 v. 1793-95
Fox & Smith, 2 v. 1822-24
Smith & Batty, 1 v. 1824-25
Batty, 1 v. 1825-26
Hudson & Brooke, 2 v. 1827-31
Alcock & Napier, 1 v. 1831-33
Cooke & Alcock, 1 v. 1833-34
Jebb & Symes, 2 v. 1838-41
Jebb & Bourke, 1 v. 1841-42
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Law Reports — Current Series
1838-1903
Irish Law Reports, 13 v. 1838-50
— Equity Reports, 13 v. 1838-50
— Com. Law Reports, 17 v. 1850-66
— Chancery Reports, 17 v. 1850-66
— Reports, Com. Law Series, II v. 1866-77
— Reports, Equity Series, II v. 1866-77
Law Reports of Ireland, 50 v. + 1878-1903

Nisi Prius. 1840-48
Armstrong, Macartney & Ogle, 1 v. 1840-42
Blackham, Dundas & Osborne, 1 v. 1846-48
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Registry. 1832-76
†Welsh, 1 v. 1832-40
Alcock, 1 v. 1832-41
Law Reports Registry Appeals, 1 v. 1868-76

Rolls. 1816-42
Hogan, 2 v. 1816-34
Sausse & Scully, 1 v. 1837-40
Flanagan & Kelly, 1 v. 1840-42
[Continued by Law Reports.]

State Trials. 1843-44
Haney, 1 v. 1843-44
Shaw, 1 v. 1844

All Courts. 1827-38
Law Recorder, 1st Series, 4 v. 1827-31
Glascock, 1 v. 1831-32
Law Recorder, 2d Series, 6 v. 1833-38
Crawford & Dix, Abridged, 1 v. 1837-38
[Continued by Law Reports.]

Miscellaneous
Davies (or Davis), fol., 1 v. 1604-12
Howard's Papy Cæsae, 1 v. 1720-73
Rowe's Interesting Cases, 1 v. 1798-1823
†Bernard's Cases, Irish Church
Act, 1 v. 1786
Donnell's Land Cases, 1 v. 1871-76
†Land Commissioners, Reports, 1 v. [N. D.]
†McDevitt's Land Cases, 1 v. 1884

Periodical Reports
Irish Jurist, 18 v. 1849-66

Digesta. 1557-1898
Mew's English Digest (partial), 16 v. 1557-1897
Brunker, Com. Law and Admirality, 1 v. 1605-1864
O'Donnell & Brady, Equity, 1 v. 1766-1838
Finlay's Law, Equity, etc. (with Cases), 1 v. 1769-71
Gamble & Barlow, Equity, 1 v. 1838-67
Murray & Dixon L. R., 1 v. 1867-93
Stubb's, 1 v. 1894-98
LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, AND STATUTES

Statutes. 1310-1800
Ancient Laws of Ireland, 4 v.
Statutes at Large, 20 v. 1310-1800
Ball’s Index, 1 v.

[Continued by Pickering’s Statutes and English L. R. Statutes.]

DIVISION II. PART III. SCOTCH

Consistorial. 1811-17
†Ferguson, I v. 1811-17

Court of Session. 1621-1903
†Durie, I v., f. 1621-42
†English Judges, I v., f. 1655-61
†Gilmour & Falconer, I v. 1661-86
†Stair, 2 v. 1661-81
†Dirleton, 1 v., f. 1665-77
†Fountainhall, 2 v., f. 1678-1712
†Harcase, 1 v., f. 1681-91
†Dalrymple, I v., f. 1698-1718
†Forbes, I v., f. 1705-13
†Bruce, I v., f. 1714-17
†Kames (Remarkable), 2 v., f.
1716-68
†Kames (Select), I v., f. 1752-68
†Edgar, I v., f. 1724-25
†Elchies, 2 v.,
1733-54
†Clerk Home, I v., f. 1735-44
†Kilkerran, I v., f. 1738-52
†Falconer, 2 v., f.
1744-51
†Hailes, I v. 1760-91
†Hume, I v. 1781-1822
†Bell, I v. 1790-92
†Bell, I v., f. 1794-95
†Faculty Collection, 21 v., f.
1752-1825
Faculty Decisions, 16 v.
1825-41
Session Cases, 1st Series, 16 v.
1821-38
— 2d Series, 24 v. 1838-62
— 3d Series, 11 v. 1862-73
— 4th Series, 25 v. 1873-98
— 5th Series, 4 v.† 1890-1903

Collateral — †Kames & Wood-
houslee’s Dictionary, 5 v., f.
1540-1804
Morrison’s Dictionary, 22 v.
1540-1808
Tait’s Index, I v. 1540-1808
Morrison’s Synopsis, 2 v.
1808-16

Brown’s Supplement to Morris-
son, 5 v. 1620-1768
Brown’s Synopsis, 4 v. 1540-1827
†Halkerston’s Compendium, I v.
1752-1818
Bell’s Dictionary, 2 v. 1808-33
Star Session Cases, I v. 1824-25
†Deas & Anderson, 5 v. 1829-33
†Stuart, Milne & Peddie, 2 v.
1851-53

Criminal. 1488-1820
Pitcairn, 3 v. 1488-1624
Arnot, 1 v. 1536-1784
Maclaurin, I v. 1670-1773
†Buchanan, I v.
1800-13
†Green’s High Treason, 3 v. 1820

House of Lords Appeals. 1707-1873
Robertson, I v. 1707-27
Paton [Craigie & Stewart], 6 v.
1726-1822
Shaw, 2 v. 1821-24
Wilson & Shaw, 7 v. 1825-34
Shaw & Maclean, 3 v. 1835-38
Maclean & Robinson, I v. 1839
Robinson, 2 v. 1840-41
Bell, 7 v. 1842-50
Macqueen, 4 v. 1851-65
Paterson, 2 v. 1851-73

[Continued by English Law Re-
ports.]

Jury Court. 1815-39
†Murray, 5 v. 1815-30
†Macfarlane, I v.
1838-39

Justiciary. 1819-99
†Shaw (P), I v. 1819-31
†Syme, I v. 1826-29
†Swinton, 2 v. 1835-41
†Broun, 2 v. 1842-45
†Arkley, I v. 1846-48
†Shaw (J), I v. 1848-52
†Irvine, 5 v. 1852-67
†Couper, 5 v. 1868-85
†White, 3 v. 1885-93
†Adam, 2 v.+ 1893-99

Sheriff Courts. 1861-96
†Guthrie, 1st Series, 1 v. 1861-78
†Guthrie, 2d Series, 1 v. 1878-96

Teinds Court. 1821-31
†Shaw, 1 v. 1821-31

Miscellaneous
†Frazer's Admiralty, 1 v. 1814

Digesta. 1709-1885
Kinnear's House of Lords, 1 v. 1709-1864
†Green's Encyclopaedia Scotch Law, 13 v. 1896

Statutes. 1124-1901
Acts of Parliament, 13 v., f. 1124-1707
†Scot's Statutes Revised, 10 v. 1707-1901
Skene's Regiam Majestatem, 1 v.

DIVISION II. PART IV. CANADIAN

Dominion. 1875-1902
Supreme Court
Supreme Court Reports, 32 v.+ 1875-1901

Exchequer
Exchequer Reports, 7 v.+ 1875-1902

Criminal
†Canadian Criminal Cases, 4 v.+ 1898-1901

Miscellaneous
Cartwright's Cases, B. N. A. Act., 5 v.+ 1873-97
†Hunter's Land Cases, 1 v. 1897

Digests —
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1886
Annual Laws, 1886-1902+

British Columbia. 1867-1903
Supreme
B. C. Law Reports, 8 v.+ 1867-1901
Digest —
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. 1897
Annual Laws 1897-1903+

Manitoba. 1875-1903
Supreme
Armour (temp. Wood), 1 v. 1875-83
Manitoba Law Reports, 11 v.+ 1884-97

New Brunswick. 1825-1903
Supreme
Chipman, 1 v. (N. B. 1) 1825-28
Berton, 1 v. (N. B. 2) 1835-39
Kerr, 3 v. (N. B. 3-5) 1839-48
Allen, 6 v. (N. B. 6-11) 1848-66
Hannay, 2 v. (N. B. 12-13) 1867-71
Pugsley, 3 v. (N. B. 14-16) 1872-76
Pugsley & Burbidge, 4 v. (N. B. 17-20) 1877-81
New Brunswick Reports, v. 21-34+ 1882-99

Equity
†New Brunswick Equity Reports, 3 v.+ 1876-1901

Admiralty
Stockton, 1 v. 1875-1891
Digests — Stevens, 1 v. 1825-79
Statutes — Consolidated Statutes, 1 v. 1877
Annual Laws 1877-1903+

Newfoundland. 1817-1902
Supreme
Tucker, 1 v. 1817-28
Morris, 4 v.+ 1854-96
Digest —
Statutes — Consolidated, 1 v. 1896
Annual Laws 1896-1902+
Northwest Territory. 1890-1903

Supreme
N. W. Terr. Reports, v. 1, 4, 5+ 1890-97

Digest —
Statutes — Revised Ordinances, 1 v. 1898
Annual Laws 1899-1903+

Nova Scotia. 1834-1903

Supreme
Thompson, 1 v. (N. S. 1) 1834-51
James, 1 v. (N. S. 2) 1853-55
Thomson, 1 v. (N. S. 3) 1856-59
Cochran, 1 v. (N. S. 4) 1859
Oldright, 2 v. (N. S. 5-6) 1860-67
N. S. Decisions, 3 v. (N. S. 7-9) 1866-75

Russell & Chesley, 3 v. (N. S. 10-12) 1875-79
Russell & Geldert, 6 v. (N. S. 13-18) 1879-86
Nova Scotia Reports, v. 19-35+ 1886-1901

Equity
Russell, 1 v. 1873-82

Vice Admiralty. 1803-80
Stewart, 1 v. 1803-13
Young, 1 v. 1865-80

Digests —
Statutes — Revised, 2 v. (6th ed.) 1900
Annual Laws 1901-03+

Ontario (Upper Canada). 1823-1903
Appeals. 1846-1902
Error and Appeals, 3 v. 1846-66
Ontario Appeals, 27 v. 1876-1900
[Continued by Ont. Law Reports.]

Chancery. 1849-82
Grant's Chancery Reports, 29 v. 1849-82
Chancery Chambers Reports, 4 v. 1858-72
[Continued by Ontario Reports.]

King's Bench. 1823-82
Taylor, 1 v. 1823-27
Draper, 1 v. 1829-31

King's Bench (O. S.), 6 v. 1831-44
Queen's Bench (N. S.), 46 v. 1844-82
[Continued by Ontario Reports.]

Common Pleas. 1850-82
Upper Can. C. P. Reports, 32 v. 1850-82
[Continued by Ontario Reports.]

All Courts. 1882-1903
Ontario Reports, 32 v. 1882-1900
— Law Reports, 4 v. 1903
Election. 1824-1901
†Patrick, 1 v. 1824-49
Hodgins, 1 v. 1871-78
Ontario Election, 2 v. 1884-1901

Miscellaneous. 1845-1901
†Harrison and Hodgins, Municipal Cases, 1 v. 1845-51
Chambers' Reports, 2 v. 1848-53
Ontario Practice, 19 v. 1849-1900
[Cont'd by Ont. Law Reports.]

Digests — Robinson & Joseph, 2 v. 1823-80

Statutes — Revised, 3 v. 1897
Annual Laws 1898-1902+

Prince Edward Island. 1850-1902

Supreme
Peters, 1 v. 1850-72
Hazard and Warburton, 2 v. 1850-82

Digest —
Statutes — Revised, 3 v. 1868
Annual Laws 1868-1902+

Quebec (Lower Canada). 1810-1903
Appeals. 1873-86
Ramsay, 1 v. 1873-86

King's Bench. 1810-1901
Pyke, 1 v. 1810
Stuart, 1 v. 1810-35
†Dorion, 4 v. 1880-86
†Montreal Law Reports (Q. B.), 7 v. 1884-91
†Official Reports (Q. B.), 9 v. 1892-1900
Superior Court. 1884-1901
†Montreal Law Reports (S. C.), 7 v. 1884-91
†Official Reports (S. C.), 18 v. 1892-1900
Various Courts. 1726-1901
Perrault Conseil Superieur, 1 v. 1727-59
- Provoste de Quebec, 1 v. 1727-59
Revue de Legislation, 3 v. 1845-48
Lower Canada Reports, 17 v. 1850-67
†Montreal Condensed Reports, 1 v. 1854
†Seignorial Questions, 2 v. 1854-56
†Quebec Law Reports, 17 v. 1875-91
Vice Admiralty. 1836-84
Stuart, 2 v. 1836-74
Cook, 1 v. 1874-84
Practice
†Practice Reports, 1 v. 1899
Digests — Consolidated, 1 v. 1899
Statutes — Revised, 3 v. 1888
Annual Laws 1896-1903+

DIVISION II. PART V. AUSTRALIAN

Commonwealth
Statutes — †Commonwealth, v. 1+ 1891

New South Wales. 1825-1902
Supreme Court
†Legge, 2 v. 1825-62
†Supreme Court Reports, 14 v. 1862-76
†Supreme Court Reports, Knox, 1 v. 1877
†Supreme Court Reports, N. S., 2 v. 1878-79
†N. S. W. Law Reports, 21 v. 1880-1900
†N. S. W. State Reports, 2 v. 1891-02
Digest — †Watkins et al., 3 v. 1862-96
Statutes — †Revised, 5 v. 1901
Laws — †3 v. 1898-99

Queensland. 1860-1902
†Scott, Groom & Graham, 4 v. 1860-76
†Beor, 1 v. 1876-78
†Law Journal Reports, II v. 1879-1901
†State Reports, 1902
Digest — †Scott, Groom & Graham, 1 v. 1896
Statutes — †Revised, 6 v. 1893

Victoria. 1861-1902
Supreme Court
†Wyatt & Webb, 2 v. 1861-63
†Wyatt, Webb & A'Becket, 6 v. 1864-69
†Victorian Reports, 3 v. 1870-72
†Victorian Law Reports, 27 v. 1875-1902
Digest — †3 v. 1895
Statutes — †Horwitz's, 9 v. 1898

South Australia. 1840-1901
Statutes — Acts, 17 v. — 1840-1901

Western Australia. 1832-1902
†Law Reports, 4 v. 1899-1902
Digest —
Statutes — †Revised, 4 v. 1832-95
APPENDIX II

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX.

The following is an abridged catalogue of the several dictionaries, encyclopaedias, legal treatises, and legal periodicals accessible in the Connecticut State Library October 1, 1903. Effort has been made to have each book appear under the name of its author and in connection with its principal subject. Both authors and subjects are arranged alphabetically in one alphabet. The work of cataloguing our government publications has not progressed far enough to warrant an attempt to include in this index various publications from that source.

Abbott, A. Civil Trial Brief. New York, 1885.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Rochester, 1900.

Abbreviations.

Abridgements.
Brooke, R. La Graunde Abridgment, 1576.
Fitzherbert, Sir A. La Graunde Abridgment. 1555.
Lilly, J. Practical Register; or, A General Abridgment of the Law. 2 v. Savoy, 1719.
Abridgments.

Statham, N. Abridgment des Livres Annales et Reportes Cases en le Ley de Angleterre. [About 1470.]

Viner, C. Abridgment of Law and Equity. Ed. 2. London, 1791.


Abstracts of Title.

Warvelle, G. W. On Abstracts and Examinations of Title. Chicago, 1883.

See also Conveyancing.

Accidents.

Black, C. C. Law and Practice in Accident Cases. Newark, 1900.

See also Insurance; Master and Servant; Negligence.

Acta Cancellariae. 1847. Monro, C.

Actions and Defenses.


Tyler, R. H. Remedy by Ejectment. Albany, 1876.


See also Ejectment; Limitations of Actions; Nisi Prius; Pleading and Practice; Remedies; Replevin; Trespass.


— — On Torts; Am. Notes by Dudley and Baylies. 2 v. Albany, 1876.

Administrators. See Executors and Administrators.

Admiralty.


Black Book of the Admiralty; ed. by Twiss. 4 v. London, 1871-76.


Browne, A. Civil and Admiralty Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. London, 1802.


Conkling, A. Admiralty Jurisdiction. Ed. 2. 2 v. Albany, 1857.


Hale, Sir M. De Jure Maris. (Hargrave’s Tracts. Dublin, 1787.)


Parsons, T. Treatise on Maritime Law. 2 v. Boston, 1859.


Admiralty.

Vain, R. J. L'ordonnance de la Marine, 1681. 2 v. Rochelle, 1760.


See also International Law.

Adverse Possession. See Real Property.

Agency.


Thompson, S. D. Agents of Corporations. St. Louis, 1880.


See also Contracts; Sales; Suretyship.

Agreements. See Contracts.


Alabama Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.


Montgomery, 1889-99.

Alaska Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.


— Digest to v. 1-34. 2 v. Albany, 1882-87.


Allegiance. See Citizenship.

American Bankruptcy Reports. 9 v.+ Albany, 1898-1903.


— Reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform, to be acted upon August 15, 1888.

— Report of Special Committee upon the present delay and uncertainty in Judicial Administration, 1885.


American Corporation Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1888-89.

American Criminal Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1878-88.

American Cyclopaedia. 16 v. and index. New York, 1873-80.


American Electrical Cases. 7 v.+ Albany, 1873-1901.


— v. 7. (See Journal of Jurisprudence; ed. by Hall.)


— Third series. (See v. 27 new series).


American Negligence Reports. 12 v.+ New York, 1897-1903.

American Probate Reports. 8 v. New York, 1881-96.

American Railway Reports. 21 v. St. Louis and New York, 1873-81.
American Reports; 1869-88. 60 v. San Francisco, 1871-88.
American and English Corporation Cases. 48 v. Northport, 1884-95.

Ancient Law.
— — On Limitations. Ed. 6, by May. Boston, 1876.
— — On Water-Courses. Ed. 5. Boston, 1854.
Boston, 1858.
Annual Cyclopedia; 1901-1902. 2 v. New York, 1902-03.
Appeals. See Pleading and Practice; Trials.
Apprentices. See Master and Servant.

Arbitration and Award.
Morse, J. T. Arbitration and Award. Boston, 1872.
See also International Law; Master and Servant.
Archbold, J. F. Criminal Procedure; Pomeroy's Notes. Ed. 8.
2 v. New York, 1877.
Arizona Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.
Arkansas Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.
Army. See Military Law.
Assessments. See Taxation.
Assault and Battery. See Criminal Law.

Assignments.
Bishop, J. L. On Insolvency and Assignments in New York.
New York, 1879.
Burrill, A. M. Voluntary Assignments. Ed. 4, by Sterling.
New York, 1882.
See also Bankruptcy.

Attachment.

Attorneys and Solicitors.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Attorneys and Solicitors.


Australian Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.


Baldon, W. P. Select Cases in Chancery; 1364-1471. London, 1896. (Selden Society, v. 10.)
— — Select Civil Pleas; 1200-1203. London, 1890. (Selden Society, v. 3.)

Bailments.


See also Carriers.


Bankruptcy.

American Bankruptcy Reports. 9 v. Albany, 1898-1903.


— — Same. Ed. 4, by Hotchkiss. Albany, 1903.

National Bankruptcy Register Reports. 18 v. New York, 1874-79.

See also Assignments; Receivers.

Banks and Banking.


Morse, J. T. Banks and Banking. Ed. 2. Boston, 1879.
— — Same. Ed. 4, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1903.


Zane, J. M. Banks and Banking. Chicago, 1900.


Bar Associations.

— — Reports of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform, to be acted upon August 15, 1888.
Bar Associations.

American Bar Association. Report of Special Committee upon the present delay and uncertainty in Judicial Administration, 1885.


--- Index to the Publications of the Various Bar Associations of America. O. A. Park. Atlanta, 1899.


--- Reports, 1886-88, 1890-1903. v. 3-5. 7-20. Topeka and Clay Center, 1886-1903.


New Hampshire State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1900-1903. v. 1 N. S. Concord, 1900-03.


--- Report of the Committee on Admission to the Bar. New York, 1876.


Bar Associations.


— — The Revision and the Revisers. W. A. Butler, New York, 1889.


— — Special Reports (33) New York, 1878-98.


— — Charter, By-Laws, Officers, etc. June, 1898.


Bates, C. L. Federal Equity Procedure. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Bayles, G. J. Civil Church Law Cases. New York, 1900.


Beach, C. F. Equity Jurisprudence. 2 v. New York, 1892.


— — Private Corporations. 2 v. Chicago, 1891.

— — Receivers. New York, 1887.


— — Same. Ed. 8, by F. G. Beach. Hartford, 1902.


Bell, C. Medic-Legal Studies. New York, 1898.


— — Same. Am. ed. 7, by Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899.


Beverley (Eng.). Town Documents. London, 1900. (Selden Society, v. 14.)

— — Estoppel. Ed. 2. Boston, 1876.
— — Fraud. Boston, 1877.
— — Leading Cases on Torts. Boston, 1875.
— — Life and Accident Insurance Cases. 5 v. New York, 1871-77.

Bills, Notes and Checks.

Ames, J. B. Cases. 2 v. Boston, 1881.
Chalmers, M. D. Digest. Ed. 2. London, 1881.
— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1903.
Parsons, T. Promissory Notes and Bills. Ed. 2. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1879.

See also Bonds; Securities.

Bills of Lading. See Carriers.

Binney, H. Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862-63. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Bishop, J. P. Contracts. St. Louis, 1878.
— — Criminal Procedure. Ed. 3. 2 v. Boston, 1880.
— — Married Women. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
— — Same. Ed. 3. by Early. Chicago, 1901.
Black, C. C. Law in Accident Cases. Newark, 1900.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

— Same. Cooley’s Notes. Ed. 4, by Andrews. 4 v. in 2. Chicago, 1899.
See also Common Law.
Bliss, P. Pleading. St. Louis, 1879.

Bonds.
Coler, W. M. Municipal Bonds. 2 v. New York, 1873.
Throop, M. H. Sureties in Official Bonds. Chicago, 1892.
See also Bills, Notes, and Checks; Officers; Securities.

Boroughs.

Boundaries.
Tyler, R. H. Boundaries and Fences. Albany, 1876.
See also Real Property.
— Same. Ed. by Rawle. 2 v. Boston, 1897.
Brandt, G. W. Suretyship and Guaranty. Chicago, 1878.
Brannon, H. Fourteenth Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.
Briefs. See Records and Briefs.

British Colonies.


Brokers. See Agency; Stockbrokers.

Brooke, R. La Graunde Abridgment, 1576.


Browne, A. Civil Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. London, 1802.


Building Associations.


Buller, F. nisi Prius. New York, 1806.


Fraudulent Conveyances. Ed. 2. New York, 1876.


Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.


Circumstantial Evidence. New York, 1868.


Taxation. New York, 1877.


**AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX**

California Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.
Canada (Dominion) Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 56.
Canadian Law Review. 2 v. Toronto, 1901-03.
Canadian Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 56-58.

**Canon Law.**

- Sanchez, T. De Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.

Capital Punishment. See Criminal Law.


Carolina Law Repository. 2 v. Raleigh, 1813-16.

**Carriers.**

- Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Railroads. 4 v. Indianapolis, 1897.
- Ray, C. A. Negligence; Carriers of Freight. Rochester, 1895.
- — Negligence; Carriers of Passengers. Rochester, 1893.
- — Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.
- Thompson, S. D. Carriers of Passengers. St. Louis, 1880.

See also Bailments; Damages; Negligence; Railroads.


Case and Comment. v. 7-9. Rochester, 1900-03.

Certiorari.

- Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and Other Remedies. 2 v. Ed. 2. Boston, 1901.

See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Chancery. See Equity.
Chattel Mortgages. See Mortgages.
— Bills of Exchange, Checks and Notes. Georgetown, 1817.
— Criminal Law. 4 v. London, 1816.
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.
Circumstantial Evidence. See Criminal Evidence.

Citations of Authorities.

Citizenship.
Brannon, H. On the 14th Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.
Civil Law. See Roman or Civil Law.
Civil Procedure. See Actions and Defenses; Pleading and Practice.
Clarke, S. R. Criminal Law as Applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872.
Code Pleading. See Pleading and Practice.

Codification.
Coke, Sir E. First Part of the Institutes. Am. ed. 1, by Hargrave and Butler, with ad. by Day. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1812.
— Second Part of the Institutes. 2 v. London, 1797.
Collateral Securities. See Bills, Notes, and Checks; Bonds; Securities.
Colonial Law.

Chalmers, G. Opinions concerning the Colonies. Burlington, 1858.


Colorado Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.

Columbia Law Review. 3 v. New York, 1901-03.

Combinations.


See also Corporations.

Commercial Law.

Bell, G. J. Commentaries on Scottish Law and on Mercantile Jurisprudence. Ed. 4. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1821.


— — Leading Cases. Am. ed. 7; with notes by Hare and Wallace. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1872-73.

See also Bills, Notes, and Checks.

Common Law.


— — Same. Ed. 4, by Andrews. 4 v. in 2. Chicago, 1809.


— — Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.


— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. London, 1794.


Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. 4 v. Boston, 1858.


Reeves, J. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1787.


See also Pleading and Practice.

Conflict of Laws.


See also International Law.


— — Same. Annotated by Beers. Hartford, 1901.

Connecticut Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.


(Connecticut) Litchfield County Bar. "Fifty Years at the Litchfield County Bar"; a lecture by C. F. Sedgwick. April 13, 1870.


Connecticut Supreme Court, Records and Briefs. 1881-1903. 182 v.

— — Records New Haven District. 1851-86. 51 v.


Constables.


See also Justices of the Peace.

Constitutional Conventions.


Constitutional History.


Constitutional History.


Elliott, J. Debates in the State Conventions on the Adoption of the Constitution. Ed. 2. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1859.


— — Constitutional History of the United States. 3 v. Chicago, 1901.

— — History of the American People. Chicago, 1901.


— — History of the American People. 5 v. New York, 1902.

See also Constitutional Law.

Constitutional Law.

Canada.


England.


Collectanea Juridica. 2 v. Dublin, 1791.


United States.


Brannon, H. Fourteenth Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.


Hare, J. I. C. American Constitutional Law. 2 v. Boston, 1889.


Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. 4 v. Boston, 1858.

Constitutional Law.

*United States.*


**Smith, E. F.** Commentaries on Constitutional Law and Construction. Albany, 1848.


**Thayer, J. B.** Cases on Constitutional Law. 2 v. Cambridge, 1895.

**Tiedeman, C. G.** State and Federal Control. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.

**Von Holst, H.** Constitutional Law of United States; tr. by Mason. Chicago, 1887.

See also Conflict of Laws.

Contracts.

**Addison, C. G.** On Contracts. Ed. 8, by Smith with Abott’s notes. 2 v. Boston, 1883.

**Bishop, J. P.** Doctrine of Contracts. St. Louis, 1878.


**Kelly, J. F.** Contracts of Married Women. Jersey City, 1882.


**Newland, J.** Contracts in Equity Jurisdiction. Philadelphia, 1808.


See also Pledges.

Contributory Negligence. See Negligence.

Conveyancing.

**Abbott, B. V. and A.** Clerk’s and Conveyancer’s Asisitant. Ed. 2, by Birdseye. New York, 1890.

**Dietrick, J. D.** New American Clerk’s Magazine. Hagers-town, 1806.


**Sheppard, W.** President of Presidents. Ed. 3. London, 1704.


See also Real Property.
—— Same. Ed. 6, by Angell. Boston, 1890.
—— Taxation, including Local Assessments. Chicago, 1876.
—— Law of Torts. Chicago, 1880.
Cooper, G. Equity Pleading in Chancery. New York, 1813.
Copyright.
See also Patents; Trade Marks.
Coroners.
New York, 1871.
Gross, C. Select Cases from the Coroner's Rolls. 1265-1413.
London, 1896. (Selden Society, v. 9.)
Corporations (Private).
American Corporation Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1868-89.
American and English Corporation Cases. 48 v. Northport,
1884-95.
Angell, J. K., and Ames, S. Private Corporations Aggregate.
Ed. 6. Boston, 1858.
[Beach, C. F.] Private Corporations. 2 v. Chicago, 1891.
Haven, 1870.
—— Same. Ed. 8, by F. G. Beach. Hartford, 1902.
Field, G. W. Ultra Vires. Des Moines, 1881.
Garland, N. S. Canadian Laws relating to Companies. Ottawa,
1882.
—— Same. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1886.
Smith, J. E. Private Companies under Delaware Law. Phila-
delphia, 1889.
Taylor, H. O. Law of Private Corporations. Ed. 5. New
York, 1902.
Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on Private Corporations. 7 v.
San Francisco, 1895-99.
—— Liability of Directors. St. Louis, 1880.
See also Bonds; Partnership; Railroads.
Corpus Juris Canonici. 2 v. Leipzig, 1879-81.
Corpus Juris Civilis. 3 v. Leipzig, 1856.

Costs.

Co-Tenancy.
See also Real Property.

Courts Martial.
Washington, 1896.
See also Military Law.

Covenants.
See also Real Property.

Criminal Evidence.
Burrill, A. M. Circumstantial Evidence in Criminal Cases. New York, 1868.

Criminal Law.
Canada.
Clarke, S. R. Criminal Law as applicable to Canada. Toronto, 1872.

England.
Criminal Law.

**England.**

Maitland, F. W. Select Pleas of the Crown. v. i. 1200-1225.
  London, 1888. (Selden Society, v. i.)

Russell, Sir W. O. Crimes and Misdemeanors. Am. ed. 9, by
  Sharswood. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1877.


  Ed. 4, by J. Stephen. 4 v. London, 1858.


Stubbs, W., and Talmash, G. Crown Circuit Companion.
  Ed. 2. London, 1749.

**Scotland.**

Alison, Sir A. Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland.
  Edinburgh, 1833.

United States.

American Criminal Reports. 10 v. Chicago, 1878-98.

Bennett, E. H., and Heard, F. F. Leading Criminal Cases.
  Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1869.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on Criminal Law. Ed. 7. 2 v.
  Boston, 1882.
  — — Criminal Procedure. Ed. 3. 2 v. Boston, 1880.
  — — Prosecution and Defence; Direction and Forms.
    Boston, 1885.
  — — Same. Ed. 3, by Early. Chicago, 1901.

Maxwell, S. Criminal Procedure. Chicago, 1887.

Voorhies, A. Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana. 2 v. in 1.
  New Orleans, 1866.

  Chicago, 1878.

  Philadelphia, 1857.
  See also International Law.

Criminal Pleading.

Archbold, J. F. Criminal Procedure. Ed. 8, by Pomeroy. 2 v.
  New York, 1877.

  See also Pleading and Practice.


Crocker, J. G. Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables. Ed. 2.
  New York, 1871.

  5 v. New York, 1808.

Cuba Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.

Cunningham, T. Law Dictionary. 2 v. Dublin, 1764.

Curtis, G. T. History of the United States Constitution. 2 v.
  New York, 1854.
  — — Law of Copyright. Boston, 1847.
  — — Law of Patents in the United States. Ed. 2. Boston,
    1854.

Cushing, L. S. Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies.
  Boston, 1856.
  — — Study of Roman Law. Boston, 1854.


Damages.


— — Same. Ed. 8, by Sedgwick and Beale. 3 v. New York, 1891.

Sutherland, J. G. Law of Damages. 3 v. Chicago, 1883.

See also Negligence; Torts.

Dannum Absque Injuria.


— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1903.


Dean, A. Medical Jurisprudence. Albany, 1854.

De Colyvar, H. A. Of Guaranties, and of Principal and Surety; Morgan's Notes. New York, 1875.

Declarations.


Hansard, J. Entries, Declarations, etc. London, 1865.

See also Pleading and Practice.

Deeds. See Real Property.

Delaware Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 35.


Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.


American Cyclopaedia. 16 v. and index. New York, 1873-76.


Annual Cyclopaedia. 1901-1902. 2 v. New York, 1902-03.


— — Same. Ed. by Rawle. 2 v. Boston, 1897.
Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.


Encyclopedia Americana. v. 1-5. New York, 1902-03.


— Ed. 10. 11 v. [v. 25-35]. London and New York, 1902-03.


Encyclopedia of Evidence. v. 1. Los Angeles, 1903.


Farrow's Military Encyclopedia. 3 v. New York, 1895.


Jewish Encyclopedia. v. 1-5+. New York, 1901-03.


Skene, J. De Verborum Significatione. 1681.


Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.


Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. 4 v. London, 1573.
— Same. Springfield, 1886.

Descent. See Wills.
Dicey, A. V. Digest of English Law; Moore's Notes. London, 1866.
Dietrick, J. D. New American Clerk's Magazine. Hagerstown, 1866.
— Same. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1890.
— — Removal of Causes. Ed. 5. by Black. St. Louis, 1890.
District of Columbia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.
Divorce. See Marriage and Divorce.

Domesday Book.
Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and Beyond. Cambridge, 1897.

Domestic Relations.
Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
See also Guardian and Ward; Husband and Wife; Marriage and Divorce; Master and Servant.

Domicile. See Conflict of Laws; International Law.


Dower.


See also Husband and Wife.

Drafts. See Banks and Banking; Bills and Notes.


Duncombe, G. Trials per Puis. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.
Duties. See Tariff Laws; Taxation.

Easements.
Gale, C. J., and Whatley, T. D. Law of Easements; Hammond's
notes. New York, 1849.
Goddard, J. L. Law of Easements. Ed. by Bennett. Boston,
1880.
Washburn, E. American Law of Easements. Ed. 3. Boston,
1873.
See also Real Property.
Eastern Reporter. 11 v. Albany, 1885-87.

Ecclesiastical Courts.
Hargrave, F. Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
Maitland, F. W., and Baildon, W. P. Court Baron. London,
1891. (Selden Society, v. 4.)

Ecclesiastical Law.
Bayles, G. J. Civil Church Law Cases. New York, 1900.
Gibson, E. Codex Juris Ecclesiasticæ Anglicani. 2 v. London,
1713.
Hoffman, M. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United
States. New York, 1850.
See also Canon Law.
New York, 1863.

Ejection.
Tyler, R. H. Remedy by Ejection. Albany, 1876.
See also Actions and Defenses; Landlord and Tenant; Title
to Real Estate.

Elections.
Brightly, F. C. Leading Cases on Elections. Philadelphia,
1871.
McCrary, G. W. American Law of Elections. Ed. 2. Keokuk,
Ia., 1880.
— — Same. Ed. 4, by McCune. Chicago, 1897.
Reemelin, C. A Critical Review of American Politics. Cincin-
nati, 1881.

Electric Law.
American Electrical Cases. 7 v.† Albany, 1873-1901.
Joyce, J. A. and H. C. Treatise on Electric Law. New York,
1900.
— — Debates on the Constitution. Ed. 2. 5 v. Philadelphia,
1859.
Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Law of Railroads. 4 v. Indianapolis,
1897.
— — Roads and Streets. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1900.
Eminent Domain.

Lewis, J. Eminent Domain in the United States. Ed. 2. 2 v. Chicago, 1900.


Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.

See also Constitutional Law; Real Property.

Employers' Liability.


See also Accidents; Master and Servant; Negligence; Railroads.

Encyclopædia Americana. v. 1-5. New York, 1902-03.


— Same. Ed. 10. 11 v. [v. 25-35]. New York, 1902-03.

Encyclopedia of Evidence. v. 1+ Los Angeles, 1902.


England.

American and English Encyclopædia of Law. 31 v. Northport, 1887-96.


— — Same. Cooley's Notes. Ed. 4. by Andrews. 2 v. Chicago, 1890.


— — Same. London, 1640.


— — Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.


— — Same. 2d, 3d, and 4th parts. 4 v. London, 1797.

Collectanea Juridica. 2 v. Dublin, 1791.


AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

England.

Fitzherbert, Sir A. La Graunde Abridgment. 1565.
Fortescue, Sir J. De Laudibus Legum Angliae; Selden's notes.
   Ed. 2. London, 1741.
   — — Same. Tr. by Beames. London, 1812.
   — — Same. Washington, 1900.
   — — Same. Ed. 2. London, 1716.
   — — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. London, 1794.
Hargrave, F. Collection of Tracts. Dublin, 1797.
Lilly, J. Practical Register. 2 v. London, 1719.
Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and Beyond. Cambridge, 1897.
   — — Same. Ed. by Whittaker and Maitland. London, 1893. (Selden Society, v. 7.)
Pollock, Sir F., and Maitland, F. W. History of English Law.
   Ed. 2. 2 v. Cambridge, 1899.
Porritt, E. and A. G. The Unreformed House of Commons.
   2 v. Cambridge, 1903.
Reeves, J. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1787.
Rolle, H. Abridgment des Cases del Common Ley.
   — — Same. Ed. 18. by Muchall. Dublin, 1792.
   Cambridge, 1885.
Stephen, Sir J. F. History of English Criminal Law. 3 v.
   London, 1883.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the Laws and Constitution of Eng-
   1745.

English Admiralty Reports. See page 45.
English Arbitration Reports. See page 46.
English Bail Court Reports. See page 46.
English Bankruptcy Reports. See page 46.
English Chancery Reports. See pages 46-47.
English Common Pleas Reports. See page 47.
English County Court Reports. See page 47.
English Ecclesiastical Reports. See page 48.
English Election Reports. See page 48.
English Exchequer Reports. See pages 48-49.
English Exchequer Equity Reports. See page 49.
English House of Lords Reports. See page 49.
English King's and Queen's Bench Reports. See pages 49-50.
English Law Reports — Appeals. See page 50.
English Law Reports — Common Law. See page 50.
English Law Reports — Equity. See page 50.
English Magistrates' Reports. See pages 50-51.
English Mercantile Cases. See page 51.
English Nisi Prius Reports. See page 51.
English Parliamentary Reports. See page 51.
English Patent and Trade-Mark Reports. See page 51.
English Poor Law Reports. See page 51.
English Practice Reports. See page 51.
English Privy Council Reports. See page 51.
English Probate and Divorce Reports. See page 52.
English Railway and Canal Reports. See page 52.
English Real Property Cases. See page 52.
English Registration Appeal Reports. See page 52.
English Rolls Court Reports. See page 52.
English Settlement Cases. See page 52.
English Tithe Cases. See page 52.
English Vice-Chancellors' Reports. See page 52.
English Miscellaneous Reports. See pages 52-53.
English Periodical Reports. See page 53.
English Digests and Statutes. See page 53.

Entries.
— — Same. Ed. 6. 2 v. Dublin, 1792.
Raymond, Lord R. Entries or Pleadings. Tr. by Wilson. Dublin, 1767.
See also Forms; Writs.

Equity and Chancery.
Baildon, W. P. Select Cases in Chancery. 1364-1471. London, 1806. (Selden Society, v. 10.)
Beach, C. F. Modern Equity Jurisprudence. 2 v. New York, 1892.
Bates, C. L. Federal Equity Procedure. Ed. 3. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Hargrave, F. Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
Hinde, R. Chancery Practice. Dublin, 1786.
Hovenden, J. E. Principles and Practice of Equity Courts. 2 v. London, 1825.
Equity and Chancery.


See also Evidence; Pleading and Practice.


White, F. T., and Tudor, O. D. Leading Cases in Equity; notes by Hare and Wallace. Am. ed. 4. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1876.


Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law. Boston, 1876.

Estoppel.

See also Judgments; Res Judicata.


Evidence.


— — Same. Ed. 2. Chicago, 1900.

Presumptive Evidence. San Francisco, 1885.


Evidence.

Stephen, Sir J. F. Digest of Evidence; May's notes. Boston, 1877.
See also Criminal Evidence; Juries.

Executions.

See also Judgments.

Executors and Administrators.

American Probate Reports. 8 v. New York, 1881-1896.
(American) Probate Reports Annotated. 6 v.† 1897-1902.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. Ed. 3-4. 3 v. Boston, 1876-77.
— — Same. Ed. 3. Boston, 1901.
See also Trusts and Trustees; Wills.

Extradition.

— — Treatise on Extradition. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
See also International Law.

Extraordinary Remedies.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Extraordinary Remedies.

See also Injunctions; Remedies.

Facts.

See also Evidence; Juries.

Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopedia. Ed. 2. 3 v. New York, 1895.


Federal Practice. See United States Courts.


— — Ed. by Dawson. v. 1. New York, 1864.
— — Ed. by Hamilton. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1865.


Felony. See Criminal Law.

Fences.


Tyler, R. H. Boundaries and Fences. Albany, 1876.
See also Highways; Real Property.


Feudal Law.


See also Tenures.


— — Ultra Vires. Des Moines, 1881.


Fire Insurance. See Insurance.


Fitzherbert, Sir A. La Graunde Abridgment. 2 v. in 1. 1565.

Fixtures.


Tyler, R. H. Treatise on Fixtures. Albany, 1877.


Florida Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.

Forms.
— — Same. Chicago, 1901. v. 2. p. 1301-77, 1500-34.
Nash, S. Pleading and Practice. Cincinnati, 1874. v. 1. p. 345-
789.
Oliver, B. L. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law. Boston, 1842.
See also works under the various subjects.
Foss, E. Tabula Curiales; or, Tables of the Courts. London, 1865.
Foster, R. Federal Practice. 2 v. Boston, 1892.
— — Same. Ed. 3. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Fourteenth Amendment.
Brannon, H. Treatise on the Fourteenth Amendment. Cincinnati, 1901.
See also Constitutional Law.

France.
Pothier, R. J. Droit Civil. 4 v. Paris, 1773-74.
Tropalong, R. T. Droit Civil Expliqué. 2 v. Paris, 1847.

Fraud.
Bigelow, M. M. Fraud and Redress. Boston, 1877.
Hovenden, J. E. Practice in Equity. 2 v. London, 1825.
See also Fraudulent Conveyances; Frauds, Statute of.

Frauds, Statute of.
Keene, J. T. Statute of Frauds. [Boston], 1899.

Fraudulent Conveyances.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Fraudulent Conveyances.

Roberts, W. Construction of the Statutes relating to Con-
See also Real Property; Statute of Frauds.
Frederician Code. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1761.
Albany, 1884.

Gaius. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian; tr. by Abdy
and Walker. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.
Gale, C. J., and Whatley, T. D. Treatise on Easements; Ham-
mond's notes. New York, 1840.
Gamboa, F. X. de. Translations from Gamboa's Commentaries.
(See Rockwell's Spanish and Mexican Law. 1851.)
Garran, R. R., and Quick, J. Annotated Constitution of the Aus-
tralian Commonwealth. Sydney, 1901.
Gault, J. Reports entitled A Coat of Many Colors. Ed. 5. Ameri-
cus, Georgia, 1902.
Gentoo Laws. See India.
Georgia Bar Association. Proceedings, 1885, '87, '88, '90, '91, '92,
—— Index to the Publications of the Various Bar Associa-
tions of America. Park, O. A. Atlanta, 1899.
Georgia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.

Germany.

Frederician Code. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1761.
New York (State) Constitutional Convention. Manual. Al-
bany, 1804. v. 3.
Gilman, D. C., ed. New International Encyclopedia. 1902-
—— Same. Tr. by Beames. London, 1812.
—— Same. Same. Washington, 1890.
Goddard, J. L. Treatise on Easements; by Bennett. Boston, 1880.
Ottawa, 1887.
Gould, J. Pleading in Civil Actions. Ed. 4, by G. Gould. Albany,
1877.
—— Same. By Hamilton. Chicago, 1899.
—— Same. Ed. 3. Chicago, 1900.

Government Control.

Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and
Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.
See also Constitutional Law.


See also Parliamentary Law.

— — Constitution.


— — Law. See England; Scotland, etc.

— — Political History and Affairs.


Porritt, E. and A. C. The Unreformed House of Commons. 2 v. Cambridge, 1903.

Robinson, C. English Institutions to 1689. v. i. Richmond, 1882.


See also England; Scotland, etc.


Guaranty.


Brandt, G. W. Suretyship and Guaranty. Chicago, 1878.

De Colyar, H. A. Guaranties and Principal and Surety; Morgan's notes. New York, 1875.


See also Suretyship.

Guardian and Ward.

Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.

Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Guardian and Ward.
    See also Domestic Relations; Executors and Administrators.

Habeas Corpus. See Extraordinary Remedies.
    — — Same. Ed. 5, by Runnington. 2 v. London, 1794.
    — — See Hargrave's Tracts. Dublin, 1787.

Handwriting.
Hanover, M. D. Law of Horses. Ed. 2. Cincinnati, 1875.
Hare, J. T. C. American Constitutional Law. 2 v. Boston, 1889.
Hargrave, F. Collection of Tracts. Dublin, 1787.
Hawaiian Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.
    — — Same. Ed. 6, by Leach. 2 v. Dublin, 1788.
    — — Old Tenures. (See Coke's Tracts. London, 1764.)
    — — and Bennett, E. H. Leading Criminal Cases. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1869.
Herman, H. M. Chattel Mortgages. New York, 1878.
High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
    — — Law of Injunctions. Chicago, 1874.

Highways.
    Elliott, B. K. and W. F. Roads and Streets. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1900.
Highways.
Thompson, I. G. Treatise on Highways. Ed. 3. Albany, 1881. See also Easements.
—— American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 2 v. in 3. Albany, 1869.
Hinde, R. Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Dublin, 1786.
Hindu Law. See India.
Hitchcock, M. American State Constitutions. New York, 1887.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1836.
Hoffman, M. References and Referees. New York, 1875.
—— Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1850.

Homicide.
Wharton, F. Homicide in the United States. Philadelphia, 1875. See also Criminal Law.

Honduras. Constitution.
Horne, A. See Mirror of Justices.

Horses.
Hanover, M. D. Law of Horses. Ed. 2. Cincinnati, 1875.
House of Commons. See Great Britain; Parliament.
House of Lords. See Great Britain; Parliament.
Hovenden, J. E. Equity Practice concerning Fraud. 2 v. London, 1825.
Howard, J. H. Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other parts of America. 2 v. in 1. London, 1827.
Hudson, W. Leet Jurisdiction in Norwich in Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. London, 1892. (Selden Society, v. 5.)
Husband and Wife.
Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.
Schouler, E. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
See also Domestic Relations; Marriage and Divorce; Married Women; Wills.

Idaho Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.
Illinois Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.

In Rem.

India.
Indiana Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.
Indian Territory Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.

Inheritance.
See also Descent; Wills.

Injunctions.
Kerr, W. W. Treatise on Injunctions in Equity. Ed. by Herri
ck. Boston, 1871.
Spelling, T. C. Treatise on Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.


Inns of Court and Chancery.

Insanity.
Buswell, H. F. Insanity applied to Citizenship. Boston, 1885.
See also Medical Jurisprudence.

Insolvency. See Bankruptcy.
Insurance.
Joyce, J. A. Treatise on Insurance. 4 v. San Francisco, 1897.
— — Same. Ed. 3, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
— — Fire.
— — Life.
— — Marine.
Parsons, T. Maritime Law. 2 v. Boston, 1850.
Internal Revenue Record. 40 v. New York, 1865-94.

International Law
Codification.
Private.
See also Conflict of Laws.
Public.
Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.
Fiore, F. Droit International Public. Ed. 2. 3 v. Paris, 1885-86.
Mably, G. B. de. Droit Public de l'Europe. 3 v. Geneva, 1776
Phillimore, R. Commentaries on International Law. 3 v. in 2. Philadelphia, 1854-57.
Taylor, H. International Public Law. Chicago, 1901.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

International Law.

Public.

Ward, R. History of Law of Nations in Europe to Grotius. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1795.

Wharton, F. Digest of United States International Law. 3 v. Washington, 1886.


— — Same. Ed. 8, by Dana. Boston, 1866.


See also Arbitration and Award; Conflict of Laws; Extradition; Natural Law; Treaties; War.

Interstate Extradition.


Moore, J. B. Extradition and Interstate Rendition. 2 v. Boston, 1891.

See also Conflict of Laws; International Law.

Interstate Law.


See also Conflict of Laws; International Law.

Iowa Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.


Irish Jurist. 7 v. Dublin, 1849-55.


Irish Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See Pages 53-55.


Jackson, T. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)


Japan. Constitution.


Jewish Encyclopedia. v. 1-5. New York, 1901-03.

Johnson, J. F. Suspending Power and Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia. See Universal Cyclopedia.

Joint Stock Companies. See Corporations; Stock; Securities.


--- Mortgages of Personal Property. Boston, 1881.
--- Mortgages of Real Property. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1879.
--- Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1894.
--- Same. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1901.
--- Railroad and other Corporate Securities. Boston, 1879.
Joyce, J. A. Treatise on Insurance. 4 v. San Francisco, 1897.
Judges.
Judgments.
See also Res Judicata; Stare Decisis.
Judicature Acts and Rules.
Judicial Sales.
Freeman, A. C. Void Judicial Sales. Ed. 4. St. Louis, 1902.
See also Executions; Sales.
Juries.
See also Evidence; Trials.
Jurisdiction. See Equity and Chancery; Pleading and Practice.
Jurisprudence. See Law and Jurisprudence.
Justices of the Peace.
Connecticut.
Backus, J. Justice of the Peace. Hartford, 1816.
--- Same. Ed. 2. Hartford, 1833.
Whiting, S. Connecticut Town Officer. Danbury, 1814.
England.
Dalton, M. Treatise on Justices of the Peace. 1618.
Justices of the Peace.

Massachusetts.
— — New Jersey.
Pennington, W. S. Justices' Courts. Newark, 1806.

Justinian.
Codex. (See Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 2.)
Digest. (See Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 1.)
Institutes; tr. by Abdy and Walker. Cambridge, 1876.
— — Tr. by Sandars. London, 1853.
— — (See Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 1.)
Constitutions. (See Corpus Juris Civilis. 1856. v. 3.)

Kansas Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 36.
— — Reports, 1886-88, 1890-1903. v. 3-5. 7-20. Topeka and Clay Center, 1886-1903.
— — and Bennett, S. C. Statute of Wills. 1900.
Kennedy, J. T. Habesas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Kent, J. Commentaries on American Law. Ed. 9. 4 v. Boston, 1858.
Kentucky Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 37.

Lackawanna Jurist. 2 v. Scranton (?), 1890-92.
Lambard, W. Eirenarcha; or, Justices of the Peace. London, 1581.

Landlord and Tenant.
Tyler, R. H. Remedy by Ejectment. Albany, 1876.
See also Fixtures; Real Property.
Law and Equity Reporter. (See Reporter, The. v. 1-4.)
Law and Jurisprudence.

Broom, H. Philosophy of Law. New York, 1876.
Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.
Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study. Ed. 2. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1836.

See also Blackstone; Statutes; Countries.

Bibliography.


Dictionaries.

— — Same. Ed. by Rawle. 2 v. Boston, 1897.


Skene, Sir J. De Verborum Significatione. 1681.


Encyclopedias.


Encyclopædia of Evidence. Ed. by Camp. v. 1 Los Angeles, 1902.


Law Magazine; or, Quarterly Review. 31 v. London, 1828-44.
Law Notes. 7 v. Northport, N. Y., 1897-1903.

Law Reporters.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Chicago, 1900.
— — Presumptive Evidence. San Francisco, 1885.
Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine. 1 v. Dublin, 1792-94.
Lawyer's Reports Annotated. 59 v. + Rochester, 1889-1903.
Leadam, I. S. Select Cases in the Court of Requests; 1497-1559. London, 1898. (Selden Society, v. 12.)

Leading Cases.
American Decisions. 100 v. 1765-1869.
American Reports. 60 v. 1869-88.
American State Reports. 89 v. + 1888-1903.
American Bankruptcy Reports. 9 v. + 1868-1903.
American Corporation Reports. 10 v. 1868-89.
American Criminal Reports. 10 v. 1878-98.
American Electrical Cases. 7 v. + 1873-1901.
American Negligence Cases. to 1897. 12 v. +
American Negligence Reports. 12 v. + 1897-1903.
American Probate Reports. 8 v. 1881-1896.
(American) Probate Reports Annotated. 6 v. + 1896-1901.
American Railway Reports. 21 v. 1873-81.
American and English Corporation Cases. 48 v. 1884-95.
— — N. S. 12 v. + 1895-1901.
American and English Decisions in Equity. 6 v. + 1895-1900.
Ames' Cases on Bills and Notes. 2 v. 1881.
Bayles' Civil Church Law Cases. 1900.
Beale's Cases on Conflict of Laws. 3 v. 1900-02.
Bigelow's Leading Cases on Law of Torts. 1875.
Bigelow's Life and Accident Insurance Cases. 5 v. 1871-77.
Bennett and Heard's Leading Criminal Cases. Ed. 2. 2 v. 1890.
Brightly's Leading Cases on Elections. 1871.
Hare and Wallace's American Leading Cases. Ed. 5. 2 v. 1871.
Lawyer's Reports Annotated. 59 v. + 1889-1903.
Morrison's Mining Reports. 16 v. 1883-93.
National Bankruptcy Register Reports. 18 v. 1867-81.
Smith's Leading Cases. 2 v. in 3. 1872-73.
White and Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity. 2 v. in 4. 1876-77.


Legacies. See Executors and Administrators; Wills.

Legal Periodicals. [Current parts included in volume numbers.]
— — American Digest to v. 1-34. 2 v. Albany, 1882-87.
Legal Periodicals. [Current parts included in volume numbers.]

— — v. 7. (See Journal of Jurisprudence (Hall).)


— — Third series. (See v. 27, New series.)

American Law Times Reports. New series. New York, 1874-77. 4 v.

Canadian Law Review. Toronto, 1901-03. 2 v.


Case and Comment. Rochester, 1900-03. v. 7-9.


Columbia Law Review. New York, 1901-03. 3 v.

Common Pleas Reporter. Scranton, 1879-87. 4 v.


Eastern Reporter. Albany, 1885-87. 11 v.


Internal Revenue Record. New York, 1865-94. 40 v.

Irish Jurist. Dublin, 1849-55. 7 v.


Lackawanna Jurist. Scranton (?), 1890-92. 2 v.


Law and Equity Reporter. (See Reporter, The. v. 1-4.)

Law Magazine; or, Quarterly Review. London, 1828-44. 31 v.

Law Notes. Northport, N. Y., 1897-1903. 7 v.


Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine. Dublin, 1792-94. 3 v.

Lehigh Valley Law Reporter. Easton, 1885-87. 2 v. in 1.

Maryland Law Review. 2 v. Baltimore, 1901-03.

Missouri Appellate Reporter. Carrollton, 1895-96. v. 2.


National Bankruptcy Register Reports. New York, 1874-79. 18 v.


New York City Hall Recorder. New York, 1817-22. 6 v. in 2.

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Legal Periodicals. [Current parts included in volume numbers.]

Northampton County Reporter. Easton, 1889-1901. 7 v.
Northumberland County Legal News. Sunbury, Pa., 1888-89.
Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office. Washing-
ton, 1872-1903. 105 v.
Reporter, The. New York, 1876-87. 24 v. and Digest.
Southeastern Reporter. St. Paul, 1901-03. v. 40-44.
—— New series. St. Louis, 1875-83. 8 v.
Southern Reporter. St. Paul, 1902-03. v. 31-34.
Supreme Court Reporter. St. Paul, 1901-03. v. 22-23.
Susquehanna Legal Chronicle. Montrose, Pa., 1878-79. 1 v.
United States Law Intelligencer. Providence, 1829. 1 v.
Weekly Notes of Cases (Penn.). Philadelphia, 1874-99. 44 v.
Digest. v. 1-42.

Legal Wit and Humor.


Legislation.

—— Same. Ed. 6, by Angell. Boston, 1890.

See also Constitutional Law; Parliamentary Law; Statutes.
Lehigh Valley Law Reporter. 2 v. in 1. Easton, 1885-87.
Lewis, J. Eminent Domain in the United States. Ed. 2. 2 v.
Chicago, 1900.
Lex Mercatoria Americana. [Caines, G.] New York, 1802.
Lexicons. See Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.
Libel and Slander.


See also Trials.


Liens.


See also Judgments.

Life Insurance. See Insurance.


— — Same. Ed. 6. 2 v. Dublin, 1792.

— — Practical Register. 2 v. London, 1719.

Lilly, W. S. First Principles in Politics. New York, 1890.

Limitations of Actions.

Angell, J. K. Limitations of Actions. Ed. 6, by May. Boston, 1876.


Littleton, Sir T.

Coke, Sir E. Institutes; or, Commentary upon Littleton. Am. ed. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1812.

Wambaugh, E. Littleton's Tenures in English. Washington, 1903.


London.


Louisiana Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 37.

Loveland, F. O. Forms of Federal Practice, Annotated. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1903.


Lower Canada Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 57-58.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Lunacy. See Insanity.

— — Same. Ed. 4. by McCune. Chicago, 1897.
McGrath, J. W. Michigan Mandamus Cases. 1891-97. Detroit, 1898.
Macon, N. Letters to O'Conor on the Destruction of the Union. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Maddock, H. High Court of Chancery. 2 v. New York, 1817.

Magna Charta.
Coke, Sir E. Institutes; part 2. 2 v. London, 1797.
Sullivan, F. S. Lectures, with a commentary of Magna Charta. London, 1776.
See also Constitutional History.
— — Village Communities. Ed. 3. London, 1876.
Maine Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 37.
Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and Beyond. Cambridge, 1897.
— — Select Pleas in Manorial Courts. London, 1889. (Selden Society, v. 2.)
— — and Baildon, W. P. Court Baron. London, 1891. (Selden Society, v. 4.)
Malicious Prosecution. See Libel and Slander.

Mandamus.
High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.
McGrath, J. W. Michigan Mandamus Cases. 1891-97. Detroit, 1898.
Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.
Manitoba Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 56.


Manorial Courts.


Marine Insurance. See Insurance.

Maritime Law. See Admiralty.

Marriage and Divorce.


Sanchez, T. De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.


See also Dower; Husband and Wife; Married Women.

Married Women.


See also Contracts; Domestic Relations; Husband and Wife.

Martial Law. See Military Law.

Marsden, R. G. Select Pleas in the Court of Admiralty. 1390-1404 and 1527-1602. 2 v. London, 1894-97. (Selden Society, v. 6 and 11.)


Maryland Law Review. 2 v. Baltimore, 1901-03.


Maryland Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 37.

Massachusetts Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 37.

Master and Servant.

Reeve, T. Baron and Femme. New Haven, 1816.


Schouler, J. Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.


See also Domestic Relations; Negligence.


Maxims, Legal.


See also Law; Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias.

Maxwell, S. Criminal Procedure. Chicago, 1887.


— — Same. Ed. 3, by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX


Mechanic’s Liens.
See also Liens.
Mecham, F. R. Public Offices and Officers. Chicago, 1890.
— Treatise on Sale of Personal Property. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Medical Jurisprudence.
Bell, C. Medico-legal Studies. New York, 1898.
See also Evidence; Insanity.

Medical Profession.

Mercantile Law.
See Bills, Notes, and Checks; Commercial Law.

Mexico.
Constitution.
Law.
Michigan Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.

Military Art and Science.
Farrow, E. S. Military Encyclopedia. 2. 3 v. New York, 1895.
Military Art and Science.

Military Law.
Jackson, T. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell’s Pamphlets.)
Nicholas, S. S. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell’s Pamphlets.)
See also Courts Martial.


Mines and Mining.
Snyder, W. I. Commentary on the Law of Mines and Mining. 2 v. Chicago, 1902.
See also Corporations; Real Property.

Minnesota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.

Minors. See Guardian and Ward; Infancy.

— — Same. Ed. by Whittaker and Maitland. London, 1895. (Selden Society, v.7.)
Missouri Appellate Reporter. v. 2. Carrollton, 1895-96.
Mississippi Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.
Missouri Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.
Montana Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.
Montgomery, J. T. Habeas Corpus and Mr. Binney. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell’s Pamphlets.)

Monumenta Juridica.


— — Same. With cases. Washington, 1890.
— — Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition. 2 v. Boston, 1891.

— — Same. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1886.
Morrison’s Mining Reports. 16 v. 1883-93.
Morse, A. P. Citizenship. Boston, 1881.
Morse, J. T. Arbitration and Award. Boston, 1872.
— — — Banks and Banking. Ed. 2. Boston, 1879.
— — — Same. Ed. 3. by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1888.
— — — Same. Ed. 4. by Parsons. 2 v. Boston, 1903.

Mortgages.

Herman, H. M. Chattel Mortgages. New York, 1878.
— — Mortgages of Real Property. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1879.
— — — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1894.
See also Limitations; Real Property; Receivers; Subrogations.


Mowry, A. M. The Dorr War; or, Constitutional Struggle in Rhode Island. Providence, 1901.


Municipal Bonds. See Bonds.

Municipal Corporations.

— — — Same. Ed. 4. 2 v. Boston, 1890.
See also Corporations; Highways; Negligence; Officers.

Municipal Law.


Nash, S. Pleading and Practice. Ed. 4. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1874.
National Bankruptcy Register Reports. 18 v. and digest. New York, 1874-79.

Natural Law.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Natural and Politic Law. Columbus, 1859.
Rutherford, T. Institutes of Natural Law. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1799.
See also International Law.

Naturalization. See Citizenship.
Navigation.


See also Admiralty; Water and Water-Courses.

Nebraska Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.

Negligence.


American Negligence Reports. 12 v. + New York, 1897-1903.

Beach, C. F. Contributory Negligence. New York, 1885.

Ray, C. A. Negligence; Carriers of Freight. Rochester, 1895.

— — Negligence; Carriers of Passengers. Rochester, 1893.

— — Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.


— — Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1898.

Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on Negligence. v. 1-3. Indianapolis, 1901-02.

— — Negligence not relating to Contract. 2 v. St. Louis, 1880.


See also Accidents; Carriers; Master and Servant; Municipal Corporations; Railroads.

Negotiable Instruments. See Bills, Notes, and Checks.


— — and Care, H. English Liberties. Ed. 6. Providence, 1774.

Nevada Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.

New American Clerk's Magazine. Dietrick, J. D. Hagerstown, 1866.

New Brunswick Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 56.


Newfoundland Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 56.

New Hampshire Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 38.


New Jersey Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 38-39.


New Mexico Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 39.


New South Wales Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.

New Trials. See Trials.


— — Report of the Committee on Admission to the Bar. New York, 1876.


(New York) The Proposed Codification of the Common Law. J. C.
York, 1885.
— — The Revision and the Revisors. W. A. Butler. New
York, 1889.
— — Proceedings regarding the Proposed Charter of the
— — Special Reports (33). New York, 1878-98.
— — Morrison Renwick Waite. "In Memoriam." New York,
1900.

New York City Hall Recorder. 6 v. in 2. New York, 1817-22.
New York Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 39-40.
Albany, 1868-1903.
New Zealand Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.
Nicholas, S. S. Martial Law. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell's
Pamphlets.)
Niles, J. M. Connecticut Civil Officer. Hartford, 1823.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Hartford, 1833.

Nisi Prius.
Buller, F. Introduction to Law of Trials at Nisi Prius. New
York, 1806.
Duncombe, G. Trials perPais. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.
2 v. New York, 1820.
Selwyn, W. Abridgment of Nisi Prius Law. 2 v. Albany,
1811.
See also Actions and Defenses; Evidence.

Nominating Systems. See Elections.
North Carolina Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 40-41.
North Dakota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 41.
Northampton County Reporter. 7 v. Easton, 1889-1901.
Northumberland County Legal News. Sunbury, Pa., 1888-89.
Northwest Territories Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 57.

Notaries.
Keen, J. T. Manual for Notaries and Justices in Massachu-
setts. Boston, 1903.
See also Conveyancing; Justice of the Peace; Real Prop-
erty.

Notice.
Nova Scotia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 57.
Nuisance.
Wood, H. G. Treatise on Nuisances, including Remedies. Albany, 1875.
See also Damages.

Obligations. See Contracts.

Officers.
Mechem, F. R. Public Offices and Officers. Chicago, 1890.
Thompson, S. D. Liability of Officers of Corporations. St. Louis, 1880.
See also Bonds; Constables; Corporations.

Official Bonds.
Throop, M. H. Public Officers and Sureties in Official Bonds. Chicago, 1892.
Ohio Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 41.
Oklahoma Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 41.
Oliver, B. L. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law. Boston, 1842.
Ontario Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 57.
Oregon Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 41.

Parent and Child. See Domestic Relations.
Parker, J. Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell’s Pamphlets.)

Parliamentary Law.
Cushing, L. S. Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States. Boston, 1856.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX


Partition.
See also Real Property.

Partnership.
See also Corporations.


Patents.
See also Copyrights; Trade Marks.

Pennington, W. S. Justices' Courts in New Jersey. Newark, 1806.
— — Charter, By-Laws, Officers, etc. June, 1898.
Pennsylvania Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 41-42.

Pensions.
Perpetuity.

Personal Property.
Mechem, F. R. Sale of Personal Property. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
Ray, C. A. Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1801.
Schouler, J. Law of Personal Property. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
See also Executors and Administrators; Sales.
Philippine Islands Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 42.
Phillimore, R. Commentaries upon International Law. 3 v. in 2. Philadelphia, 1854-57.

Pleading and Practice.
Bliss, P. Pleading under the Codes. St. Louis, 1879.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Pleading and Practice.
Foster, R. Federal Practice in Civil Causes. 2 v. Boston, 1892.
— — Same. Ed. 3. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.
— — Same. Ed. by Hamilton. Chicago, 1899.
— — Same. Ed. 6. 2 v. Dublin, 1792.
Loveland, F. O. Forms of Federal Practice, Annotated. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1903.
Nash, S. Pleading and Practice. Ed. 4. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1874.
Thatcher, E. Digest of Statutes, Rules, and Decisions relative to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Supreme Court. Boston, 1882.
See also Actions and Defenses; Admiralty; Equity and Chancery; Forms; Remedies; United States Courts.

Pleas of the Crown.
Coke, Sir E. Institutes; part 3. London, 1797.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Leach. 2 v. Dublin, 1788.
See also Criminal Law; Criminal Pleadings; England.

Pledges.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1901.
See also Bailments; Contracts; Mortgages.
Police Power.

Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property. 2 v. St. Louis, 1900.
See also Constitutional Law.

— — and Maitland, F. W. History of English Law. Ed. 2. 2 v. Cambridge, 1899.


Poore, B. P. Charters and Constitutions. 2 v. Washington, 1877.

Porritt, E. and A. G. The Unreformed House of Commons. 2 v. Cambridge, 1903.

Porto Rico Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 42.

— — Treatise on Obligations; tr. by Evans. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1853.


Practice. See Pleading and Practice.

Prince Edward Island Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 57.

Probate Law and Practice. See Executors and Administrators.

Procedure. See Actions and Defenses; Codes; Pleading and Practice.

Proceedings In Rem.


Prohibition.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.

Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.

See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Property.

See also Personal Property; Real Property.


Quebec Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 57-58.

Queensland Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.


Quo Warranto.

High, J. L. Extraordinary Remedies. Chicago, 1874.

Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Quo Warranto.
See also Extraordinary Remedies.

Railroads.
American Railway Reports. 21 v. St. Louis and New York, 1873-81.
Elliott, B. K. and W. F.  Law of Railroads. 4 v. Indianapolis, 1897.
See also Accidents; Carriers; Corporations; Negligence; Securities; Street Railroads.

Ray, C. A.  Negligence; Carriers of Freight. Rochester, 1895.
— —  Negligence; Carriers of Passengers. Rochester, 1893.
— —  Negligence; Personal. Rochester, 1891.
Raymond, Lord R.  Entries or Pleadings. Tr. by Wilson. Dublin, 1767.

Real Property.
Hilliard, F.  American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 2 v. in 3.  
— —  Albany, 1869.
— —  V. 3-4.
Washburn, E.  American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 3 v.  
— —  Boston, 1876.
— —  Same. Ed. 6, by Wurts. 3 v. Boston, 1902.
Waterman, T. W.  Treatise on Trespass. 2 v. New York, 1875.
See also Actions and Defenses; Conveyancing; Ejectment; Fixtures; Landlord and Tenant; Mines and Mining; Mortgages; Partition; Tenures; Title to Real Estate; Vendors and Purchasers.
 Receivers.

Beach, C. F.  Commentaries on Receivers.  New York, 1887.
High, J. L.  Law of Receivers.  Chicago, 1876.

See also Bankruptcy; Corporations.

Records and Briefs.

— — Same.  Ed. 2.  Rochester, 1900.
Connecticut Supreme Court Records and Briefs.  1881-1903.  182 v.
Connecticut Supreme Court Records, New Haven District.  1851-1886.  51 v.
United States Supreme Court.  Insular Cases.  1 v.  Washington, 1901.

Recoupment.


See also Set-off.

— — Same.  Ed. 5.  2 v.  New York, 1898.
Reed, W. F.  Diplomatic Year; 1862.  Ed. 2.  Philadelphia, 1863.  (Campbell's Pamphlets.)
Reeve, T.  Law of Baron and Femme.  New Haven, 1816.
Reeves, J.  History of English Law.  Ed. 2.  4 v.  London, 1787.

Referees.

Hoffman, M.  References and Referees.  New York, 1875.

See also Arbitration and Award.

Rehearing.


See also Trials.

Remainders.


See also Real Property.

Remedies.

High, J. L.  Extraordinary Remedies.  Chicago, 1874.
Spelling, T. C.  Injunctions and other Remedies.  Ed. 2.  2 v.  Boston, 1901.

See also Actions and Defenses; Pleading and Practice.

Removal of Causes.

Removal of Causes.
See also Pleading and Practice.
Reno, C. Treatise on Employers' Liability Acts. Ed. 2. Indian-
apolis, 1903.

Replevin.
Wells, H. W. Treatise on Replevin. Chicago, 1880.

Res Judicata.
See also Estoppel.
Rhode Island Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 42.
Rice, F. S. General Principles of Evidence in Civil Actions. 2 v.
Rochester, 1894.
— — — General Principles of Evidence in Criminal Cases.
Rochester, 1894.
Rigg, J. M. Select Pleas, Starks, and Records of the Jewish Ex-
chequer, 1220-1284. London, 1902. (Selden Society, v. 15.)
Riley, H. T. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. 3 v. in 4. Lon-
don, 1859-62.

Riparian Rights. See Waters and Water-courses.
Roads. See Highways.
Roberts, W. Construction of Statutes relating to Conveyances.
Philadelphia, 1807.
— — — Law of Patents. 3 v. Boston, 1890.
Rocci, F. Manual of Maritime Law; tr. by Ingersoll. Philadel-
phia, 1890.
New York, 1857.
Rolle, H. Un Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del
Common Ley. 2 v. in 1. London, 1668.

Roman or Civil Law.
Abdy, J. T., and Walker, B. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules
of Ulpian. Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1885.
Bynkershoek, C. van. Opera Omnia. Ed. 2-3. 6 v. Lugduni
Batavorum, 1744-51.
London, 1824.
Corpus Juris Civilis. 3 v. Leipzig, 1856.
Cushing, L. S. Introduction to Study of Roman Law. Bos-
ton, 1854.
Domat, J. Civil Law in its Natural Order. Ed. by Cushing.
2 v. Boston, 1850.
Gaius, Commentaries of. Abdy and Walker. Ed. 3. Cam-
bridge, 1885.
Irving, D. Introduction to Study of Civil Law. Ed. 4. Lon-
don, 1837.
Roman or Civil Law.


Justinian. Institutes; tr. by Abdy and Walker. Cambridge 1876.

— — Same. Tr. by Sandars. London, 1853.

Pothier, R. J. Droit Civil. 4 v. Paris, 1773-74.

Sanchez, T. Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.

Scrutton, T. E. Influence of Roman on English Law. Cambridge, 1885.


Sandars, T. C. (See his tr. of Justinian's Institutes. 1853.)

Troplong, R. T. Droit Civil Expliqué. 2 v. Paris, 1847.


Roper, R. S. D. Wills and Testaments, with Law of Baron and Femme. Philadelphia, 1803.


Rutherford, T. Institutes of Natural Law. Ed. 3. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1799.

Sackett, F. Instructions to the Jury. Chicago, 1881.

— — Same. Ed. 18, by Muchall. Dublin, 1792.

Sales.


— — Same. Am. ed. 7, by Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899.


Mechem, F. R. Sale of Personal Property. 2 v. Chicago, 1901.

Schouler, J. Law of Personal Property. 2 v. Boston, 1873. See also Contracts; Conveyancing; Corporations; Fraud; Vendors and Purchasers.

Salvage. See Admiralty.

Sanchez, T. De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento. 3 v. in 1. Antwerp, 1626.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX


  — — Treatise on Domestic Relations. Ed. 2. Boston, 1874.
  — — Same. Ed. 3. Boston, 1901.
  — — Treatise on Personal Property. 2 v. Boston, 1873.
  — — Treatise on Wills Ed. 3. Boston, 1900.

Scotch Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 55-56.

Scotland.


Bell, G. J. Commentaries on Laws of Scotland. Ed. 4. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1821.


Scrutton, T. E. Influence of Roman on English Law. Cambridge 1885.


Securities.


  — — Same. Ed. 2. Indianapolis, 1901.

  See also Bills, Notes, and Checks; Bonds; Corporations; Stocks.

  — — Same. Ed. 8, by Sedgwick and Beale. 3 v. New York, 1891.

Selden Society Publications.


Selden Society Publications.


v. 5. Leet Jurisdiction in the City of Norwich. Ed. by F. W. Hudson. London, 1892.


v. 11. Select Pleas of the Court of Admiralty; v. 2; 1547-1602. Ed. by R. G. Marsden. London, 1897.


Set-off.


— — Same. Ed. 5. 2 v. New York, 1898.


— — President of Presidents. Ed. 3. London, 1704.


Sheriffs.

Backus, J. Laws relating to Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable. 2 v. New York, 1812.


See also Officers.


Shipping. See Admiralty.


Skene, Sir J. De Verborum Significatione. 1681.

Slander. See Libel and Slander.


AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX


   — Law of Receivers. Chicago, 1897.


Snyder, W. L. Commentary on the Law of Mines and Mining. 2 v. Chicago, 1902.


South Australia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.

South Carolina Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 42-43.

South Dakota Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 43.

Southeastern Reporter. v. 40-44. St. Paul, 1901-03.

   — New series. 8 v. St. Louis, 1875-83.

Southern Reporter. v. 31-34. St. Paul, 1902-03.


Spain.


Schmidt, G. Civil Law in Spain and Mexico. New Orleans, 1851.


Specific Performance.


   See also Actions and Defenses; Contracts; Equity and Chancery.


Spelling, T. C. Injunctions and other Remedies. Ed. 2. 2 v. Boston, 1901.


Stare Decisis.

   See also Judgments.
Statham, N. Abridgment des Livres Annales et Reportes Cases en le Ley de Angleterre. [About 1470.]
Statutes. Construction and Interpretation.
Stock.
— — Same. Ed. 8, by F. G. Beach. Hartford, 1902.
See also Corporations; Securities.
Stock Brokers.
See also Agency.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX


   — — Commentaries on United States Constitution. Ed. 3.
   — — Commentaries on Promissory Notes and Guaranties.
   — — Treatise on Contracts. Ed. 5, by Bigelow. 2 v.
   — — Street Railroads.

Street Railroads.
   — — See also Highways; Railroads.

Streets. See Highways.

   — — London, 1749.

Subrogation.
   — — See also Suretyship.

Sugden, E. Treatise on Vendors and Purchasers. Am. ed. 8, by


Sullivan, J. History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. Boston,
   — — 1801.

Supreme Court of the United States. See Constitutional Law;
   — — Pleading and Practice.

Supreme Court Reporter. v. 22-23. St. Paul, 1901-03.

   — — York, 1890.

Suretyship.
   — — Baylies, E. Treatise on Sureties and Guarantors. New York,
   — — 1881.

Brandt, G. W. Law of Suretyship and Guaranty. Chicago,
   — — 1878.


De Colyar, H. A. Treatise on Guaranties and Principal and

Fell, W. W. Mercantile Guaranties and Principal and Surety.

Pothier, R. L. Treatise on Obligations; tr. by Evans. Ed. 3.

   — — See also Bonds; Guaranty; Subrogation.

Surrogates. See Executors and Administrators.

Susquehanna Legal Chronicle. 1 v. Montrose, Pa., 1878-79.

Sutherland, J. G. Treatise on Damages. 3 v. Chicago, 1863.

Swift, Z. Digest of Evidence and a Treatise on Bills and Notes.
   — — Hartford, 1810.
— — Same. Revised by Dutton and Cowdrey. 2 v. New Haven, 1874.


Taney, R. B. Decision in Merryman Case upon Habeas Corpus. Philadelphia, 1862. (Campbell’s Pamphlets.)

Tariff.
See also Taxation.


Tax Titles. See Taxation.

Taxation.
Cooley, T. M. Law of Taxation, including Local Assessments. Chicago, 1876.
See also Constitutional Law; Personal Property; Real Property; Tariff; Title to Real Estate.

Taylor, H. International Public Law. Chicago, 1901.

Telegraph.
Tennessee Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 43.

Tenures.
Wright, Sir M. Introduction to Law of Tenures. Ed. 3. Dublin, 1792.
See also Real Property.

Texas Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 43.
Thatcher, E. Digest of Statutes, Rules, and Decisions relative to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the United States Supreme Court. Boston, 1882.

Thayer, J. B. Cases on Constitutional Law. 2 v. Cambridge, 1895.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. 4 v. Lugduni Batavorum, 1573.
    Albany, 1870.
Thompson, S. D. Commentaries on Private Corporations. 7 v.
    San Francisco, 1895-99.
— — Liability of Directors. St. Louis, 1880.
— — Carriers of Passengers. St. Louis, 1880.
— — Liability of Stockholders. St. Louis, 1879.
Thorpé, F. N. Constitutional History of American People. 2 v.
    New York, 1898.
— — Constitutional History of United States. 3 v. Chicago, 1901.
Throop, M. H. Law of Public Officers and Sureties in Official
    Bonds. Chicago, 1892.
Tidd, W. King's Bench Practice. Am. ed. 1. 2 v. Philadelphia,
    1807.

Tide Waters.
Angell, J. K. Right of Property in Tide Waters. Ed. 2.
    Boston, 1847.
See also Waters and Water-courses.
Tiedeman, C. G. State and Federal Control of Persons and Property.
    2 v. St. Louis, 1900.

Title to Real Estate.
Rawle, W. H. Treatise on Covenants for Title. Ed. 4.
    Boston, 1873.
Sullivan, J. Land Titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801.
Warvelle, G. W. Abstracts and Examinations of Title.
    Chicago, 1883.
Washburn, E. American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 3 v.
    Boston, 1876.
— — Same. Ed. 6, by Wurts. 3 v. Boston, 1902.
See also Abstracts of Title; Covenants; Ejectment; Real
    Property; Taxation.
Toller, S. Law of Executors and Administrators. Ed. 3.
    New York, 1815.
    London, 1835.
— — Repertorium Juridicum. Dublin, 1788.

Torts.
Addison, C. G. Treatise on Torts. Am. ed. by Dudley and
    Baylies. 2 v. Albany, 1876.
Cooley, T. M. Treatise on Torts. Chicago, 1880.
Underhill, A. Principles of Law of Torts; Moak's American
    Cases. Albany, 1881.
See also Agency; Damages; Negligence.
Towle, N. C. History and Analysis of United States Constitution.
    Boston, 1866.
Townshend, J. Treatise on Slander and Libel. Ed. 3.
    New York, 1877.
Trade Marks.
See also Copyright; Patents.
Treaties.
See also Conflict of Laws; International Law.
Trespass.
See also Criminal Law; Railroads; Real Property; Torts.
Trial Brief.
— — Same. Ed. 2. Rochester, 1900.
Trial by Jury. See Trials.
Trials.
Duncombe, G. Trials per Pais. Ed. 9. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1793.
Sackett, F. Instructions from Court to Jury. Chicago, 1881.
See also Juries.
Troplong, R. T. Droit Civil Expliqué. 2 v. Paris, 1847.
Trover. See Torts.
Trustee Process.
Trusts and Combines.
See also Corporations.
Trusts and Trustees.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

Trusts and Trustees.


Tudor, O. D., and White, F. T. Leading Cases in Equity. Am. ed. 4. by Hare and Wallace. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1876.


— — Remedy by Ejectment and Adverse Enjoyment. Albany, 1876.


Ultra Vires. See Corporations.


United States Law Intelligencer and Review. v. i. Providence, 1829.


Usages and Customs.


Upshur, A. P. Enquiry into the Nature of our Government. Philadelphia, 1863. (Campbell's Pamphlets.)

Uses.


Willard, J. Equity Jurisprudence. New York, 1875. See also Real Property; Trusts and Trustees.

Usury.


See also Banks and Banking.

Utah Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See pages 43-44.

Valin, R. J. L'Ordonnance de la Marine, 1681. 2 v. Rochelle, 1760.


Vat Gesel. de. Law of Nations. 2 v. in 1. The Hague, 1758.


Vendors and Purchasers.

Vendors and Purchasers.


See also Sales.


Vermont Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 44.

Victoria Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.

Village Communities.


Viner, C. Abridgment of Law and Equity. Ed. 2. London, 1791.

Virginia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 44.


Void Judicial Sales.


See also Judgments; Sales.


Voorhies, A. Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana. 2 v. in 1. New Orleans, 1860.


Wages. See Contract; Master and Servant.


Wait, W. Treatise on General Principles of Law, including Actions and Defenses. 8 v. and index. Albany, 1877-88.


Wallace, H. B., and Hare, J. I. C. American Leading Cases. Ed. 5. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871.


Wambaugh, E. Littleton's Tenures in English. Washington, 1903.


War. See Military Law.


Warehouses.


See also Bailments; Carriers.

Warvelle, G. W. Abstracts and Examinations of Title. Chicago, 1883.


--- American Law of Real Property. Ed. 4. 3 v. Boston, 1876.
--- Same. Ed. 6, by Wurts. 3 v. Boston, 1902.
Washington Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 44.
Waterman, T. W. Treatise on Specific Performance of Contracts.
   New York, 1881.
--- Law of Set-off, Recoupment, and Counterclaim. Ed. 2.
   New York, 1872.

Waters and Water-courses.
   --- Same. Ed. 3. Chicago, 1900.
   See also Real Property.
Webster, N. American Dictionary of the English Language.
   Springfield, 1886.
   --- Same. Springfield, 1860.
   --- International Dictionary of the English Language.
      Springfield, 1901.
   --- Digest of Unreported Cases, 1866-1879. White.
      London, 1880.
   --- Digest. v. 1-42.
   --- Treatise on Attorneys and Counsellors at Law. San Francisco, 1878.
Wells, H. W. Treatise on Replevin. Chicago, 1880.
   --- Same. Index. New York, 1822.
West Australia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 58.
West Virginia Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 44.
Wharton, F. Commentary on Agency and Agents. Philadelphia, 1876.
   --- Commentary on Evidence in Civil Issues. Ed. 2. 2 v.
      Philadelphia, 1879.
   --- Digest of International Law of the United States. 3 v.
      Washington, 1886.
      Philadelphia, 1855.
—— — Same. Ed. 8, by Dana. Boston, 1866.
Whiting, S. Connecticut Town Officer. Danbury, 1814.
Wife. See Husband and Wife; Married Women.
Willard, J. Equity Jurisprudence, New York, 1875.

Wills.
—— — Same. Am. ed. 5, ed. by Randolph and Talcott. 3 v. Jersey City, 1880-81.
Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. Ed. 3-4. 3 v. Boston, 1876-77.
Roper, R. S. D. Wills and Testaments, with Law of Baron and Femme. Philadelphia, 1803.
See also Executors and Administrators; Trusts and Trustees.
AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

— — History of the American People. 5 v. New York, 1902.

Wisby.
Wisconsin Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 44.
Madison, 1900-1902.
Witnesses. See Evidence.
Women. See Married Women.
— — Law of Railroads. 3 v. Boston, 1885.
Wreck. See Admiralty.
Wright, Sir M. Introduction to Law of Tenures. Ed. 3. Dublin, 1792.
Writs.
See also Entries; Extraordinary Remedies; Forms; Pleading and Practice.
Wynne, E. Eunomus; or, Dialogues concerning English Law. Ed. 2. 4 v. London, 1785.
Wyoming Reports, Statutes, and Digests. See page 44.


Zane, J. M. Law of Banks and Banking. Chicago, 1900.
State of Connecticut
PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 13

REPORT
OF THE
STATE LIBRARIAN
TO
The Governor
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30
1903

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE

HARTFORD PRESS:
The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company.
1904
Miss6 Silvina E. Windahl
6. 30. 1934

STATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

His Excellency ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN (Ex officio)
Hon. CHARLES G. R. VINAL, Secretary
Hon. WILLIAM HAMERSLEY

LIBRARY STAFF

GEORGE S. GODARD, State Librarian
CHARLES R. GREEN, Librarian's Assistant
Miss ANNE L. MALTBIE, Cataloguer

The State Library, which is located in the Capitol on the third floor, north side, is open daily, except Sundays, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Telephone 1661.
Connecticut State Library

HARTFORD.

To His Excellency

ABIRAM CHAMBERLAIN
Governor

Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith my report as State Librarian of Connecticut for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1903. As heretofore, I have endeavored to have this report of such a character as to serve as an official report to the state upon the life and progress of the Connecticut State Library and at the same time be an item of some interest to the citizens of the state.

The increase in the number of inquiries concerning portraits, pictures, statues, etc., of Connecticut men at the Capitol received at the library has led me to compile a list of the same, which is made a part of this report. I trust the list may prove of interest and of some service.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. GODARD,
State Librarian
CONTENTS

Page.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL, 5
LIBRARY COMMITTEE AND STAFF, 3
INTRODUCTION, 9
CASES, 9
ARRANGEMENT, 10
PURCHASE OF BOOKS, 11
DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS, 12
ATTENDANCE, 13
EXPENDITURES, 14

APPENDIX—PORTRAITS, PICTURES, STATUES, AND MEMORIALS IN AND ABOUT THE CAPITOL.

a. List and Portraits of Governors, 1639–1904, 15
b. " Lieutenant-Governors, 1639–1904, 20
c. " Secretaries, 1639–1904, 22
d. " Treasurers, 1639–1904, 24
e. " Comptrollers, 1786–1904, 25
f. " Speakers, 1776–1818, 26
g. " 1818–1904, 28
h. " Chief Justices, 1711–1784, 30
i. " 1784–1904, 30
j. " Quartermaster-Generals, 1782–1904, 31
k. " Delegates to Continental Congress, 1774–1778, 32
l. " U. S. Senators, 1789–1904, 34
m. " U. S. Representatives, 1789–1904, 35
n. Miscellaneous Portraits, Statues, and Tablets, 40
INTRODUCTION

The crowded condition of the State Library which had obtained for some years, resulting from lack of proper shelving, was relieved by the modern, two-story steel stack provided for by the General Assembly of 1901 and installed by the Art Metal Construction Company of Jamestown, New York. The safety of the old Charter, the official copy of our Constitution, and a portion of the manuscript archives in the library has been insured by the purchase of special safes. The regular and systematic exchange of state publications, so far as Connecticut is concerned, has been established, and the cataloguing of the library along standard lines is in progress.

CASES

In planning for our new equipment effort was made to shelve the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access, and at the same time preserve the symmetry and beauty of our room. Moreover, provision was made in the plans and construction for a four-story stack, and the stairways of the same were so located as to also accommodate tiers at each end of the room should such become necessary. While occupying practically the same floor space as the massive oak cases which were discarded, the two stories of our new equipment already built furnish nearly three times as much shelving, all of which is adjustable and easily accessible. When provision was made for our new stack by the General Assembly in 1901 it was not expected that the two stories to be immediately built would furnish all the shelving
needed, but would relieve the congested condition of the main room, and that from time to time additional tiers should be added.

ARRANGEMENT

As at present arranged, the books of the State Library are in three rooms, viz.: the law, history, biography, genealogy, works of reference, and public documents of sister states since 1900 are in the main room; public documents of sister states prior to 1900 in the annex over the gallery of the Representatives' Hall; while the United States documents are in the room adjoining the library on the west, which is also our cataloguing room and room for general work.

In many ways our present room and equipment is ideal. The main room, which is located on the third floor and opens directly into the rotunda, is 85 feet long, 55 feet wide, and 35 feet high. This room, with its tiled flooring, beamed ceiling, carved cornices, pillared windows, and frescoed walls, is now beautifully lighted by electricity. Along the east side stands the new stack, while conveniently arranged about the rest of the room are tables with electric lights for the use of the readers. Grouped along the walls upon the east and west ends of the room hang the portraits of our several Governors, so far as obtainable, who seem to be gazing down upon the original Charter and the official copy of the Constitution of 1818, both of which are now kept in a specially constructed safe near the middle of the room. But this room, large as it is, beautiful as it is, and conveniently arranged as it is, and the center of attraction to so many, is of necessity more or less noisy, and has no places to which one may retire to study and work in quiet. Neither has it any large vaults such as a library of this character needs, although it is in danger of being crushed from above should the roof and wooden material said to be over it become a fiery furnace. The recent fires at the capitols in Washington, Madison, Wisconsin, and Des Moines, Iowa, must not be overlooked. It has been my thought and hope that some provision might be made whereby all the books of the library could be brought
together, where regularly constructed vaults might be accessible and where rooms or special apartments for study could be provided.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS

In the purchase of books special attention has been given to our law division, Connecticut items, and books needed in the work of the several departments of the State. In the law division continued efforts have been made to complete our collection of American Law Reports, and thus make easily available to the people of Connecticut not only the reports of cases in the courts of last resort of the United States and of the several states, but also such series of inferior court reports and legal periodicals as are recognized in the reports of such higher courts. The number of such reports and periodicals is surprisingly large, and in many instances by no means easily secured at reasonable prices. Effort is also being made to have available those series of reports covering the higher courts of other countries, so far as they are published in English. The world is fast growing smaller and our neighbors are getting nearer. Distance is no longer measured by miles, but rather by the time occupied in traversing. The might-be soon becomes the may-be, and, before we realize it, is. The attorney may, therefore, reasonably expect to find in the State Library any work cited in the opinions of his own Supreme Court or the Supreme Court of the United States, if not everything cited by the highest courts of the several states.

In our division of local history efforts are being made to secure such items as may refer to the State or any of its subdivisions, to its people, or to its industries. Special attention has been given to securing complete sets of the official reports of Connecticut officers, departments and commissions, and the official proceedings of Connecticut organizations, whether they have received State aid or not. These reports and proceedings, when not officially arranged in volumes, have been arranged in volumes of convenient size, substantially bound and clearly labeled, thus making them more easily accessible and less easily lost.
The official military records of Connecticut men in the several wars which are needed to complete our files are receiving attention and, when possible, are added to our archives. Several such items have recently been secured.

In this connection I wish to thank the several officials and individuals throughout the State who have assisted me along these special lines. While much has been accomplished there is much yet to be done. As the little, musty, ink-stained, quaintly phrased diaries, pamphlets, etc., of Colonial days, so common in their day, and usually destroyed or soon forgotten, are now eagerly sought for by historians, so the everyday State, county, town, and city maps and charts, and the pamphlets, broadsides, and circulars which are suddenly and constantly appearing from State, town, church, and lodge officials in every community — only to disappear again almost as quickly — are the very data from which the statesman and historian of the future is to gain his view of our life and interpret our civilization. And as the writing of history will never end, so the collecting of material for historical purposes must never cease. With each generation there is produced histories of the past, based, to be sure, upon the same facts, but interpreted from its own point of view and in the light of its own civilization. Thus each decade accumulates historical data for the use of those to come. From eternity to eternity is a long time, and its history is and will be studied and understood in proportion as the data for the different periods are preserved and made available.

DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS

That the State Library is appreciated by the several officials, commissioners, and commissions of the State is shown by the ever-increasing use which they are making of it. The national, State, and municipal documents are the original resources from which students of history, economics, and government must draw their information upon public questions. Therefore the heads of the several departments of State should have easy access to the standard works along the lines of their de-
partments. In view of the constant change of officials, lack of room and conveniences for office libraries and the usual cost of such works, the State Library seems to be the natural depository for all such special collections. Here the several State officials should find all necessary books, whether they be costly works of reference, special treatises along their lines, or the departmental reports of their own State or the several sister states. Here, also, should be deposited by them all books and reports sent to them in their official capacity. This is being done by some of the officials, who are thereby assured that these works will be easily accessible in the future not only to them but also to the public.

It frequently happens that the books intended for such use are sent to heads of departments, who accept the same as complimentary copies and not as official for the State. This was the case in many states when the Records of Connecticut Men Who Served in the War of the Revolution, published by the State in 1889, was sent to the adjutant-generals of the several states. Having been accepted by some of the officials as personal copies, many of the states do not now possess a copy of these revolutionary records of Connecticut.

ATTENDANCE

That the opportunities presented by the State Library are appreciated is evidenced by the new faces appearing almost daily. Not only is there a growing attendance from Hartford and the several departments in the Capitol, but those living in the more distant towns of this State and the neighboring states are often found at our tables. During the year ended September 30, 1903, there have been 4,957 readers, who used from one to one hundred volumes or more each. During this same period 850 volumes were taken from the library to be used by the Supreme Court and in the several departments of the Capitol.
EXPENSES.

The following are the expenditures of the Connecticut State Library for the year ending September 30, 1903:

Salaries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Librarian</td>
<td>$1,916.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles R. Green, Librarian's Assistant</td>
<td>690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne L. Maltbie, Cataloguer</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth G. Pomeroy, Stenographer</td>
<td>309.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>106.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,671.86</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase of books: 4,796.17

Incidental Expenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Binding</td>
<td>$422.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing plates</td>
<td>212.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed catalogue cards</td>
<td>173.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue supplies</td>
<td>105.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>160.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>616.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,691.84</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$10,159.87**
APPENDIX

PORTRAITS, PICTURES, STATUES, AND MEMORIALS IN AND ABOUT
THE CONNECTICUT STATE CAPITOL

For the convenience of the constantly increasing number
of inquirers who seek to learn what portraits, pictures, and
statues there are at the Connecticut Capitol, and in order that
those interested may see what has been—or what needs to
be—done in the several series, I have compiled the following
lists. These lists are more extensive than I had first planned
and represent much more labor than I had anticipated, as in
several instances supposed sources of information either failed
or were conflicting in their testimony. The lists are submitted,
however, with the hope that although they may not be perfect,
they may be the means of adding more portraits to the several
lines already started, or which ought to have been started, years
ago. The several dates used in these are largely taken from
the Connecticut Register and Manual for 1904, and the Bio-
ographical Congressional Directory, 1774-1903, published by the
United States in 1904, which I have assumed were correct.
My object is to call attention to portraits, or lack of them,
rather than to dates.

Incidentally the several lists show the steps which have
been taken in going to the higher offices and also the changes
in the relative estimated importance of these several offices.
It is hardly to be expected that a United States Senator of
today would resign his place in the United States Senate to
become the School Fund Commissioner of Connecticut, as
Senator James Hillhouse did in 1810.

GOVERNORS OF CONNECTICUT
1639-1904

The portraits of the several Governors of Connecticut,
which formerly extended in single line along the two ends
and south side of the library and partially hidden by books and cases, have been rearranged to meet the new conditions. Those who served the State before the Civil War have been grouped upon the east wall and those since upon the west. The wooden name-blocks have been replaced by uniform electroplated name-plates, which bear not only the name of the Governor but also the dates of his administration. It is to be regretted that there are fourteen of our early Governors of whom there is no authenticated likeness.

The following is the list of the portraits now hanging in the library, with date of birth and death, the terms of their administration, and name of artist:

1. John Winthrop (1606-1676) of New London. Governor of Connecticut from 1637 to 1676, except 1658. Painted by George F. Wright of Hartford from the original, by an unknown artist, in possession of the New York branch of the Winthrop family. Also Lieutenant-Governor.

2. Sir Edmund Andros (1637-1714). Royal Governor of New England from November 1, 1687, to May 9, 1689. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg of Hartford, from a colored photograph of a miniature in possession of his collateral descendants in London and an engraving prefixed to the Andros Tracts of the Prince Society.


5. Jonathan Trumbull, "Brother Jonathan" (1710-1785), of Lebanon. Governor from 1769 to 1784. Painted by Wright from portrait by the Governor's son, Col. John Trumbull. There is also a marble statue of "Brother Jonathan" on the east front of the Capitol. He was also Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice.

6. Samuel Huntington (1731-1796) of Norwich. Governor from 1786 to 1796, when he died in office. Painted by Wright from the painting in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Delegate to Continental Congress, of which he was president 1779-1781. Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 1784-1785. [Also a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and also of the Articles of Confederation in 1778.]

7. Oliver Wolcott (1726-1797) of Litchfield. Was Governor 1796-1797, and also died in office. This portrait, presented to the State by his grandson in 1830, was painted by Ralph Earle about 1784. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Delegate to the Continental Congress, signer of the Declaration of Independence and also of the Articles of Confederation in 1778.
8. **Jonathan Trumbull, Jr.** (1740-1809) of Lebanon. Governor from 1797 until his death in 1809. This portrait by Wright was painted after the original by Sully. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Speaker, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative. [Elected Speaker of Second Congress, 1791.]

9. **John Treadwell** (1745-1823) of Farmington. Governor from 1809 to 1811. Painted by Wright after a portrait in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society by an unknown artist. Also Lieutenant-Governor, and Delegate to the Continental Congress.


11. **Oliver Wolcott, Jr.** (1760-1833), of Litchfield. Governor, 1817-1827. Painted by Wright after an original by Stuart. Also Comptroller, and President of the Constitutional Convention 1818. [Secretary of U. S. Treasury, 1795-1800.]


17. **Chauncey F. Cleveland** (1799-1887) of Hampton. Governor, 1842-1844. Painted by Wright. Also Speaker and U. S. Representative.


22. **Thomas H. Seymour** (1808-1868) of Hartford. Governor, 1850-1853. Painted by Wright. Also Quartermaster-General and U. S. Representative. Portrait also in Quartermaster-General's office. [Minister to Russia, 1853-58.]

23. **Charles H. Pond** (1781-1861) of Milford. Governor, 1853-1854. Painted by Wright. Also Lieutenant-Governor.
27. **William A. Buckingham** (1804-1875) of Norwich. Governor, 1858-1866. Painted by Emmons. Also U. S. Senator. There is also an oil portrait by Wilson in the Governor's Room, and a bronze statue on the first floor of the Capitol, west corridor.
35. **Thomas M. Waller** (1840- ) of New London. Governor, 1883-1885. Painted by Thompson. Also Secretary and Speaker. Portrait also in Secretary's office.
36. **Henry B. Harrison** (1821-1901) of New Haven. Governor, 1885-1887. Painted by Thompson. Also Speaker. Portrait also in Speaker's Room.
41. **Lorrin A. Cooke** (1831-1902) of Winsted. Governor, 1897-1899. Painted by Charles Noël Flagg. Also Lieutenant-Governor. Portrait also in Lieutenant-Governor's Room.
44. Abram Chamberlain (1837-1905) of Meriden. Governor, 1903-1905. Painted by Thompson. Also Comptroller. Portrait also in Comptroller’s office.

It is believed there are no portraits nor likenesses of any kind extant of the following Governors, as thus far the State has been unable to secure portraits of any of them:

2. Edward Hopkins (1600-1657) of Hartford. Governor, 1640, ’44, ’46, ’48, ’50, ’52, and ’54. Seven years. Also Lieutenant-Governor and Secretary.
4. Thomas Welles (1598-1660) of Hartford. Governor, 1655 and 1658. Two years. Also Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary, and Treasurer.
5. John Webster (1612-1661) of Hartford. Governor, 1656-1657. One year. Also Lieutenant-Governor.
6. William Leete (about 1612-1683) of Guilford. Governor, 1676-1683. Seven years. Also Lieutenant-Governor.
7. Robert Treat (1622-1710) of Milford. Governor, 1683-1698. Fifteen years. (This includes the Andros régime.) Also Lieutenant-Governor.
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF CONNECTICUT
1639-1904

Pictures of the following Lieutenant-Governors may be found in the Lieutenant-Governor's room:

**Ephraim H. Hyde**, Stafford, 1867-69
**Francis B. Loomis**, New London, 1877-79

Oil portrait by [blank]. Last to preside over Senate in old capitol and the first in the new.

**David Gallup**, Plainfield, 1879-81
Also Speaker.

**William H. Bulkeley**, Hartford, 1881-83
**George G. Sumner**, Hartford, 1883-85
**James L. Howard**, Hartford, 1887-89
**Samuel E. Merwin**, New Haven, 1889-93
**Ernest Cady**, Hartford, 1893-95
**Lorrin A. Cooke**, Winsted, 1885-87, 1895-97
Also Governor. An oil portrait by Charles Noel Flagg in Governor's line in State Library.

**James D. Dewell**, New Haven, 1897-99
**Lyman A. Mills**, Middlefield, 1899-1901
**Edwin O. Keeler**, Norwalk, 1901-1903
**Henry Roberts**, Hartford, 1903-1905

Oil portrait by Victor Uberti of Hartford.

The following Lieutenant-Governors are not represented in the above series:

**Roger Ludlow**, Windsor, 1639, 1642, 1648
**John Haynes**, Hartford, 1640, 1644, 1646, 1650, 1652
Also Governor. No portrait.

**George Wyllys**, Hartford, 1641-42
Also Governor. No portrait.

**Edward Hopkins**, Hartford, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653
Also Governor and Secretary. No portraits.

**Thomas Welles**, Hartford, 1654, 1656-58, 1659
Also Governor, Secretary, and Treasurer. No portraits.

**John Webster**, Hartford, 1655-56
Also Governor. No portrait.

**John Winthrop**, New London, 1658-59
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

**John Mason**, Windsor, 1660-69
A statue to commemorate the heroic achievements of Major John Mason was erected on Pequot Hill, Groton, in 1889.

**William Leete**, Guilford, 1669-76
Also Governor. No portrait.

**Robert Treat**, Milford, 1676-83, 1698-1708
Also Governor. No portrait.

**James Bishop**, New Haven, 1683-92
**William Jones**, New Haven, 1692-98
**Nathan Gold**, Fairfield, 1708-24
Also Chief Justice. No portraits.
PORTraits OF LieUTENANT-GOVERNORS

JOSEPH TALCOTT, Hartford, 1724-25
Also Governor. No portrait.

JONATHAN LAW, Milford, 1725-42
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

ROGER WOLCOTT, Windsor, 1742-51
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

THOMAS FITCH, Norwalk, 1751-54
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

WILLIAM PITKIN, Hartford, 1754-66
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Lebanon, 1766-69
Also Governor and Chief Justice. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. Marble statue upon east front of Capitol.

MATTHEW GRISWOLD, Lyme, 1769-84
Also Governor and Chief Justice. No portrait.

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1784-86
Also Governor, Chief Justice, Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence and of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

OLIVER WOLCOTT, Litchfield, 1786-96
Also Governor, Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and also of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. Oil portrait by Earle in State Library.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Jr., Lebanon, 1796-98
Also Governor, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative.

JOHN TREADWELL, Farmington, 1798-1809
Also Governor and Delegate to the Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

ROGER GRISWOLD, Lyme, 1809-11
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

JOHN COTTON SMITH, Sharon, 1811-13
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Emmons in State Library.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH, Hartford, 1813-15
Also U. S. Representative and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

JONATHAN INGERSOLL, New Haven, 1816-23

DAVID PLANT, Stratford, 1823-27
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JOHN S. PETERS, Hebron, 1827-31
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

THADDEUS BETTS, Norwalk, 1832-33, 1834-35
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

EBENEZER STODDARD, Woodstock, 1833-34, 1835-38
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

CHARLES HAWLEY, Stamford, 1838-42

WILLIAM S. HOLABIRD, Winsted, 1842-44

REUBEN BOOTH, Danbury, 1844-46

NOYES BILLINGS, New London, 1846-47
Also Speaker. No portrait.

CHARLES J. McCURDY, Lyme, 1847-49
Also Speaker. No portrait.

THOMAS BACKUS, Killingly, 1849-50

CHARLES H. POND, Milford, 1850-51, 1852-54
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.
GREEN KENDRICK, Waterbury, 1851-52
Also Speaker. No portrait.
ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY, Salisbury, 1854-55
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wilson in State Library.
WILLIAM FIELD, Pomfret, 1855-56
Also Comptroller. No portrait.
ALBERT DAY, Hartford, 1856-57
ALFRED A. BURNHAM, Windham, 1857-58
Also Speaker. No portrait.
JULIUS CATLIN, Hartford, 1858-61
BENJAMIN DOUGLAS, Middletown, 1861-62
ROGER AVERILL, Danbury, 1862-66
OLIVER F. WINCHESTER, New Haven, 1866-67
FRANCIS WAYLAND, New Haven, 1869-70
JULIUS HOTCHKISS, Middletown, 1870-71
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.
MORRIS TYLER, New Haven, 1871-73
GEORGE G. SILL, Hartford, 1873-77

SECRETARIES OF CONNECTICUT 1639-1904

Pictures of the following Secretaries may be found in the Secretary of State's office:

THOMAS DAY, Hartford, 1810-35
ROYAL R. HINMAN, Southbury, 1835-42
JOHN D. ROBERTSON, New Haven, 1847-49
OLIVER H. PERRY, Fairfield, 1854-55
Also Speaker. No portrait.
N. D. SPERRY, New Haven, 1855-57
Also U. S. Representative.
JOHN BOYD, Winchester, 1858-61

To Mr. Boyd should be given the credit for rescuing the remnants of the copy of the Charter now in the rooms of the Connecticut Historical Society. The story, which is found in Connecticut Colonial Records, IV, 264, note, is as follows:

"In 1817, or 1818, while Mr. Boyd was preparing for college at the Hartford Grammar School, he boarded in the family of Rev. Dr. Flint of the south church. Coming in one day from school, he noticed on the workstand of Mrs. Bissell, the doctor's mother in law, a dingy piece of parchment covered on one side with black-letter manuscript. In answer to his inquiries, Mrs. Bissell told him that having occasion for some pasteboard, her friend and neighbor Mrs. Wyllis had sent her this. Mr. Boyd proposed to procure her a piece of pasteboard in exchange for the parchment, to which Mrs. Bissell consented. It was not, however, until six or eight years had elapsed that Mr. Boyd examined the parchment with care, when for the first time he learned what its contents were."

The copy of the Charter which is now in the special safe in the State Library is engrossed on three skins, while the one at the Historical Society rooms was written on two. Of this about three-quarters of the second skin now remains. See also note on page 41.

J. HAMMOND TRUMBULL, Hartford, 1861-66
Also State Librarian. No portrait.
PORTraits OF SECRETARIES

LEVERETT E. PEASE, Somers, 1866-69
HIRAM APPLEMAN, Groton, 1869-70, 1871-73
THOMAS M. WALLER, New London, 1870-71
   Also Governor and Speaker. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library.
MARVIN H. SANGER, Canterbury, 1873-77
   Also Treasurer. Picture also in Treasurer’s office.
Dwight MorrIS, Bridgeport, 1877-79
David Torrance, Derby, 1879-81
Charles E. SeARLS, Thompson, 1881-83
D. Ward Northrop, Middletown, 1883-85
Charles A. Russell, Killingly, 1885-87
   Also U. S. Representative.
LEVERETT M. Hubbard, Wallingford, 1887-89
R. Jay Walsh, Greenwich, 1889-93
John J. Phelan, Bridgeport, 1893-95
William C. Mowry, Norwich, 1895-97
Charles Phelps, Rockville, 1897-99
   Also Attorney-General. The first to be elected to that office.
HUBER CLARK, Willimantic, 1899-1901

The following Secretaries are not represented in the above series:

Edward Hopkins, Hartford, 1639-41
   Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
Thomas Welles, Hartford, 1641-48
   Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Treasurer. No portraits.
John Cullick, Hartford, 1648-58
Daniel Clark, Windsor, 1658-64, 1665-67
John Allyn, Hartford, 1664-65, 1667-68
Eleazer Kimberly, Glastonbury, 1666-1709
William Whiting, Hartford, 1709
Caleb Stanly, Hartford, 1709-12
Richard Lord, Hartford, 1712
Hezekiah Wyllys, Hartford, 1712-35
George Wyllys, Hartford, 1735-96
Samuel Wyllys, Hartford, 1796-1810
Noah A. Phelps, Hartford, 1842-44
Daniel P. Tyler, Pomfret, 1844-46
Charles W. Bradley, Hartford, 1846-47
Roger H. Mills, New Hartford, 1849-50
Hiram Weed, Danbury, 1850
John P. C. Mather, New London, 1850-54
Orville H. Platt, Meriden, 1857-58
   Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portraits.
D. Webster Edgecomb, Groton, 1873
Charles G. R. Vinal, Middletown, 1901-
CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY

TREASURERS OF CONNECTICUT

1639-1904

Pictures of the following Treasurers may be found in the Treasurer's office:

JOHN LAWRENCE, Hartford, 1769-89
JEDIDIAH HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1789-90
ANDREW KINGSBURY, Hartford, 1794-1818
Also Comptroller.
ISAAC SPENCER, Haddam, 1818-35
JEREMIAH BROWN, Hartford, 1835-38
HIRAM RIDER, Willington, 1838-42
JABEZ L. WHITE, JR., Bolton, 1842-44
JOSEPH B. GILBERT, Hartford, 1844-46, 1847-49
ALONZO W. BIRGE, Andover, 1846-47
HENRY D. SMITH, Middletown, 1849-51
THOMAS CLARK, Coventry, 1851-52
EDWIN STEARNS, Middletown, 1852-54
DANIEL W. CAMP, Middletown, 1854-55
ARTHUR B. CALEF, Middletown, 1855-56
FREDERICK P. COE, Killingly, 1856-57
FREDERICK S. WILDMAN, Danbury, 1857-58
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Hartford, 1858-61
Ezra Dean, Woodstock, 1861-62
Gabriel W. Coite, Middletown, 1862-66
Henry G. Taintor, Hampton, 1866-67
Edward S. Moseley, Hampton, 1867-69
David P. Nichols, Danbury, 1869-70, 1871-73, 1881-82
Charles M. Pond, Hartford, 1870-71
William E. Raymond, New Canaan, 1873-77
Edwin A. Buck, Willimantic, 1877-79
Tallmadge Baker, South Norwalk, 1879-81
Alfred R. Goodrich, Vernon, 1883-85
Also Comptroller. Dr. Goodrich is largely responsible for this collection of pictures of Treasurers.

Valentine B. Chamberlain, New Britain, 1885-87
Alexander Warner, Salisbury, Md., 1887-89
E. Stevens Henry, Rockville, 1889-93
Also U. S. Representative.
Marvin H. Sanger, Canterbury, 1893-95
Also Secretary. Picture in Secretary's office.
George W. Hodge, Windsor, 1895-97
Charles W. Grosvenor, Pomfret, 1897-99
Charles S. Merseick, New Haven, 1899-1901

The following Treasurers are not represented in the above series:

Thomas Welles, Hartford, 1639-41, 1648-52
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Secretary. No portraits.
William Whiting, Hartford, 1641-48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Talcott</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1652-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pitkin</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1678-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Whiting</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1679-1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Whiting</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1718-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Stanly</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1750-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Talcott</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1756-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Colt</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>1790-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D. Smith</td>
<td>Stamford</td>
<td>1882-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Gallup</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>1901-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPTROLLERS OF CONNECTICUT**

1786-1904

Pictures of the following Comptrollers may be found in the Comptroller's office:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheelock T. Batcheller</td>
<td>Winsted</td>
<td>1881-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank D. Sloat</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>1883-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Clark</td>
<td>North Stonington</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Wright</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>1889-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Staub</td>
<td>New Milford</td>
<td>1891-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin F. Mead</td>
<td>New Canaan</td>
<td>1895-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson S. Grant</td>
<td>Enfield</td>
<td>1899-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abiram Chamberlain</td>
<td>Meriden</td>
<td>1901-1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Governor. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library.

The following Comptrollers are not represented in the above series:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Wadsworth</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>1786-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Wolcott, Jr.</td>
<td>Litchfield</td>
<td>1788-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Pomeroy</td>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td>1790-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Kingsbury</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1791-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Porter</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>1793-1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha Colt</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1806-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Thomas</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1819-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha Phelps</td>
<td>Simsbury</td>
<td>1830-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Huntington</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>1834-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon Welles</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1835-36, 1842-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Field</td>
<td>Pomfret</td>
<td>1836-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kilborn</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1838-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abijah Carrington</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>1844-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Cleveland</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>1846-47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abijah Catlin, Harwinton, 1847-50
Rufus G. Pinney, Stafford, 1850-54
John Durham, Norwich, 1854-55
Alexander Merrell, New London, 1855-56
Edward Prentis, New London, 1856-57
Joseph G. Lamb, Norwich, 1857-58
William H. Buel, Clinton, 1858-61
Leman W. Cutler, Watertown, 1861-66
Robbins Battell, Norfolk, 1866-67
Jesse Olney, Stratford, 1867-69
James W. Manning, Putnam, 1869-70, 1871-73
Seth S. Logan, Washington, 1870-71
Alfred R. Goodrich, Vernon, 1873-77

Also Treasurer. Portrait in Treasurer’s office.

Charles C. Hubbard, Middletown, 1877-79
Chauncey Howard, South Coventry, 1879-81
Luzerne I. Munson, Waterbury, 1885-87
William E. Seeley, Bridgeport, 1903-

Speakers of the House
1776-1818

The following are the Speakers of the House of Representatives of Connecticut from May, 1776, until the adoption of the Constitution of 1818. During this period there was a May session and an October session each year:

Erastus Wolcott, East Windsor, May, 1776
Titus Hosmer, Middletown, October, 1776; May, 1777; October, 1777

Also Delegate to the Continental Congress and Signer of the Articles of Confederation. No portraits.

Benjamin Huntington, Norwich, May, 1778; October, 1778

Also Delegate to the Continental Congress and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Andrew Adams, Litchfield, May, 1779; October, 1779; May, 1780; October, 1780

Also Chief Justice and Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.

William Williams, Lebanon, May, 1781; October, 1781; May, 1782; October, 1782; May, 1783; October, 1783

Also Speaker, Delegate to the Continental Congress and Signer of the Declaration of Independence. No portraits.

Eliphalet Dyer, Windham, May, 1784

Also Chief Justice and Delegate to the Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

James Wadsworth, Durham, October, 1784; May, 1785

Also Comptroller and Delegate to the Continental Congress. No portraits.
SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

JOHN CHESTER, Wethersfield, October, 1785; May, 1786; October, 1786; May, 1787; October, 1787; October, 1801; May, 1802
No portrait.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR., Lebanon, May, 1788; October, 1788
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

Pierpont Edwards, New Haven, May, 1789; October, 1789; October, 1801; May, 1790
Also Delegate to the Continental Congress. No portrait.

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Hartford, October, 1790; May, 1791; October, 1791; May, 1792; October, 1792
No portrait.

Uriah Tracy, Litchfield, May, 1793
Also U. S. Senator and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Joshua Coit, New London, October, 1793
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

David Daggett, New Haven, May, 1794; October, 1794; May, 1795; October, 1795; May, 1796; October, 1796; No portraits.

Also Chief Justice and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

William Edmonds, Newtown, May, 1797
No portrait.

Zephaniah Swift, Windham, October, 1797; May, 1798
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Elias Perkins, New London, October, 1798; October, 1799; May, 1815
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Elizur Goodrich, New Haven, May, 1799; October, 1802
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

John Cotton Smith, Sharon, May, 1800; October, 1800; October, 1806; October, 1807; May, 1808; October, 1808
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Emmons in the State Library.

Calvin Goddard, Plainfield, May, 1801; May, 1807
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Timothy Pitkin, Farmington, May, 1803; October, 1803; May, 1804; October, 1804; May, 1805; October, 1805
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Lyman Law, New London, May, 1806; May, 1809; October, 1809; May, 1810; October, 1810
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Sylvanus Backus, Pomfret, May, 1811; October, 1811; May, 1812; October, 1812; May, 1813; October, 1813; May, 1814; October, 1814
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Charles Denison, New Haven, October, 1815; May, 1816; October, 1816; May, 1817
WILLIAM BRISTOL, New Haven, October, 1817
No portrait.

GIDEON TOMLINSON, Fairfield, May, 1818; October, 1818
Governor, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE
1818-1904

Pictures of the following Speakers of the House of Representatives will be found in the Speaker's room:

Dexter R. Wright, New Haven, 1879
Dwight Marcy, Vernon, 1880
William C. Case, Granby, 1881
John M. Hall, Windham, 1882
Charles H. Pine, Derby, 1883
Henry B. Harrison, New Haven, 1884
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library.

William Edgar Simonds, Canton, 1885
Also U. S. Representative.

John A. Tibbets, New London, 1886
Heusted W. R. Hoyt, Greenwich, 1887
John H. Perry, Fairfield, 1889
Allan W. Paige, Huntington, 1891
Isaac W. Brooks, Torrington, 1893
Samuel Fessenden, Stamford, 1895
Joseph L. Barbour, Hartford, 1897
John H. Light, Norwalk, 1901

The following Speakers of the House of Representatives are not represented in the above series:

David Plant, Stratford, 1819, 1820
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Elisha Phelps, Simsbury, 1821, 1829
Also Comptroller and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Seth P. Beers, Litchfield, 1822, 1823

Ralph I. Ingersoll, New Haven, 1824
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Samuel A. Foot, Cheshire, 1825, 1826
Also Governor, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

Ebenezer Young, Killingly, 1827, 1828
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Henry W. Edwards, New Haven, 1830
Also Governor, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

Martin Welles, Wethersfield, 1831, 1832

Samuel Ingham, Saybrook, 1833, 1835, 1851
Resigned May 15, 1835, and Chauncey F. Cleveland was chosen to succeed him. Also U. S. Representative.

Roger Huntington, Norwich, 1834
Resigned to become Comptroller. Succeeded by W. L. Storrs.
SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

William L. Stores, Middletown, 1834
Also Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1837-61, and U. S. Representative.
Oil portrait by William R. Wheeler in Supreme Court Room.

Chauncey F. Cleveland, Hampton, 1835, 1836, 1863
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

Stillman K. Wightman, Middletown, 1837, 1842
William W. Boardman, New Haven, 1838, 1839, 1845
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Charles J. McCurdy, Lyme, 1840, 1841, 1844
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

Noyes Billings, New London, 1843
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

Cyrus H. Beardslee, Monroe, 1846

La Fayette S. Foster, Norwich, 1847, 1848, 1854, 1870
Resigned, June 8, 1854, to become U. S. Senator. Succeeded by Green Kendrick. Resigned again, June 16, 1870, to become a Judge of Supreme Court. Succeeded by Alfred A. Burnham. Bust in Supreme Court Room.

John C. Lewis, Plymouth, 1849

Oregen S. Seymour, Litchfield, 1850
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Charles B. Phelps, Woodbury, 1852

William W. Eaton, Hartford, 1853, 1873
Also U. S. Representative and U. S. Senator. No portrait.

Green Kendrick, Waterbury, 1854, 1856
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

Austin Baldwin, Middletown, 1855

Eliphalet A. Bulkeley, Hartford, 1857

Alfred A. Burnham, Windham, 1858, 1870
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Oliver H. Perry, Fairfield, 1859, 1860
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.

Augustus Brandegee, New London, 1861
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Henry C. Deming, Hartford, 1861
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

Josiah M. Carter, Norwalk, 1862

John S. Rice, Farmington, 1864
Eleazer K. Foster, New Haven, 1865

David Gallup, Plainfield, 1866
Also Lieutenant-Governor. Portrait in Lieutenant-Governor's room.

John T. Wait, Norwich, 1867
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Charles Ives, East Haven, 1868

Orville H. Platt, Meriden, 1869
Also Secretary and U. S. Senator. No portraits. Portrait promised.

Edwin H. Bugbee, Killingly, 1871

Amos S. Treat, Woodbridge, 1872

Tilton E. Doolittle, New Haven, 1874

Charles Durand, Derby, 1875

Thomas M. Waller, New London, 1876
Also Governor and Secretary. Oil portrait by Thompson in State Library, and portrait in Secretary's office.

Lyndie Harrison, Guilford, 1877
CHARLES H. BRISCOE, Enfield, 1878
Portrait promised.
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, New London, 1899
Also U. S. Representative.
MICHAEL KENEALY, Stamford, 1903

CHIEF JUSTICES OF CONNECTICUT
1711-1903

The following were the Chief Justices of Connecticut prior to the establishment of the Supreme Court of Errors in 1784:

GURDON SALTONSTALL, New London, 1711-1712
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.
WILLIAM PITKIN, Hartford, 1713-1714
No portrait.
NATHAN GOLDS, Fairfield, 1714-1723
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
PETER BURRE, Fairfield, 1723-1725
No portrait.
JONATHAN LAWS, Milford, 1725-1741
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
ROGER WOLCOTT, Windsor, 1741-1750
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
THOMAS FITCH, Norwalk, 1750-1754
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
WILLIAM PITKIN, Hartford, 1754-1766
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Lebanon, 1766-1769
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library and marble statue upon east front of Capitol.
MATTHEW GRISWOLD, Lyme, 1769-1784
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.

The following are the Chief Justices of the Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors, 1784-1903:

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Norwich, 1784-1785
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Delegate to Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. Also a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation in 1778.
RICHARD LAW, New London, 1785-1789
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. No portraits.
ELIPHALET DYER, Windham, 1789-1793
Also Speaker and Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.
ANDREW ADAMS, Litchfield, 1793-1798
Also Speaker and Delegate to Continental Congress, and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.
JESSE ROOT, Hartford, 1798-1807
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Wheeler in the Supreme Court Room.
STEPHEN MIX MITCHELL, Wethersfield, 1807-1814
Also Delegate to Continental Congress and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Broadbent in the Supreme Court Room.
CHIEF JUSTICES

TAPPING REEVE, Litchfield, 1814-1815
No portrait.

ZEPHANIAH SWIFT, Windham, 1815-1819
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

STEPHEN TITUS HOSMER, Middletown, 1819-1833
No portrait.

DAVID DAGGETT, New Haven, 1833-1834
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

THOMAS SCOTT WILLIAMS, Hartford, 1834-1847
Also U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Henry Wilson, presented by
Col. Francis Parsons, in the Supreme Court room.

SAMUEL CHURCH, Sharon, 1847-1854
No portrait.

HENRY MATSON WAITE, Lyme, 1854-1857
No portrait.

WILLIAM LUCIUS STORRS, Hartford, 1857-1861
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wheeler in the
Supreme Court Room.

JOEL HINMAN, Waterbury, 1861-1870
No portrait.

THOMAS BELDIN BUTLER, Norwalk, 1870-1873
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

ORIEN STORRS SEYMOUR, Litchfield, 1873-1874
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JOHN DUANE PARK, Norwich, 1874-1889
No portrait.

CHARLES B. ANDREWS, Litchfield, 1889-1901
Also Governor, and President Constitutional Convention 1902. Oil por-
trait by Wright in State Library.

DAVID TORRANCE, Derby, 1901-
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary’s office.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERALS OF CONNECTICUT
1782-1904

Pictures of the following Quartermaster-Generals may be
found in the Quartermaster-General’s office as follows:

RALPH POMEROY, Hartford, 1786-94
Also Comptroller.

NATHAN JOHNSON, Hartford, 1830-37

THOMAS H. SEYMOUR, Hartford, 1838-43
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in
State Library.

JAMES T. PRATT, Hartford, 1844
Also U. S. Representative.

LEONARD R. WELLS, Wethersfield, 1847

WILLIAM B. ELY, Hartford, 1848-50

N. G. HINCKLEY, Hartford, 1855

LEVI WOODHOUSE, Hartford, 1856-57

JOHN M. HATHeways, Suffield, 1858-61

JONATHAN B. BUNCE, Hartford, 1862

WILLIAM A. AIKEN, Norwich, 1863-66

JULIUS S. GILMAN, Hartford, 1867
WILLIAM M. CHARTER, Hartford, 1868
LEONARD A. DICKINSON, Hartford, 1870, 1872, 1873
WILLIAM H. GREEN, Hartford, 1871, 1874, 1875
DARIUS N. COUCH, Norwalk, 1877-78
LEVERETT W. WESSELS, Litchfield, 1879-1880
ALEXANDER HARBISON, Hartford, 1881-82
THOMAS MCMANUS, Hartford, 1883-84
ARTHUR L. GOODRICH, Hartford, 1885-86
CHARLES OLMSTEAD, Norwalk, 1887-88
WILLIAM B. RUDD, Lakeville, 1889-92
JOHN P. HARBISON, Hartford, 1893-94
GEORGE B. NEWTON, Hartford, 1899-1902

The following Quartermaster-Generals are not represented in the above series:

CHAUNCEY WHITTLESEY, Middletown, 1782-86
JOHN MIX, Farmington, 1795-1814
JARED SCARBOROUGH, Hartford, 1815-17
MICHAEL OLCUTT, Hartford, 1818-29
OLIVER E. WILLIAMS, Hartford, 1839-42
HENRY L. MILLER, Hartford, 1845-46
N. SEYMOUR WEBB, Hartford, 1851-54
FRANK D. SLOAT, New Haven, 1882

Also Comptroller. Picture in Comptroller's office.

WILLIAM E. DISHIBOW, Bridgeport, 1895-96
LOUIS N. VAN KEUREN, Bridgeport, 1897-98
WATSON J. MILLER, Huntington, 1903-04

Note — Since 1903 the Adjutant-General has been the Acting Quartermaster-General.

DELEGATES FROM CONNECTICUT TO THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

1774-1788

ANDREW ADAMS, Litchfield, 1777-1780, 1781-1782
Also Speaker, Chief Justice, and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.

JOSEPH P. COOKE, Danbury, 1784-1788
No portrait.

SILAS DEANE, Wethersfield, 1774-1776
Also Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

ELIPHALET DYER, Windham, 1774-1779, 1780-1783
Also Speaker, Chief Justice, and Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774. No portraits.

PIERREPONT EDWARDS, New Haven, 1787-1788
Also Speaker. No portraits.

OLIVER ELLSWORTH, Windsor, 1777-1784
Also U. S. Senator, Delegate to the Federal Convention of 1787, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Envoy Extraordinary to France to negotiate a treaty.

WILLIAM HILLHOUSE, New London, 1783-1786
No portrait.

TITUS HOSMER, Watertown, 1775-1776, 1777-1779
Also Speaker and Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778. No portraits.
DELEGATES TO CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

Benjamin Huntington, Norwich, 1780-1784, 1787-1788
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

Samuel Huntington, Norwich, 1776-1784
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Chief Justice. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. Also a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation in 1778.

William S. Johnson, Stratford, 1784-1787
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait. Also Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787, and President Columbia College, 1792-1800.

Richard Law, New London, 1778-1779, 1781-1784
Also Chief Justice. No portrait.

Stephen M. Mitchell, Wethersfield, 1783-1784, 1785-1786, 1787-1788
Also Chief Justice and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Broadbent in the Supreme Court Room.

Jesse Root, Hartford, 1778-1783
Also Chief Justice. Oil portrait by Wheeler in the Supreme Court Room.

Roger Sherman, New Haven, 1774-1784
Also U. S. Senator, U. S. Representative, Signer of the Articles of Association in 1774, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, which he assisted in drafting. Signer of the Articles of Confederation in 1778, and Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787. The only one who signed these four fundamental documents of our government.

Joseph Spencer, East Haddam, 1778-1779
Oil portrait by C. N. Flagg in Senate Chamber.

Jedidiah Strong, Litchfield, 1782-1784
No portrait.

Jonathan Sturges, Fairfield, 1774-1787
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

John Treadwell, Farmington, 1785-1786
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

Joseph Trumbull, Lebanon, 1774-1775
No portrait.

James Wadsworth, Durham, 1783-1784, 1785-1786
Also Speaker and Comptroller. No portraits.

Jeremiah Wadsworth, Hartford, 1787-1788
Also U. S. Representative. No portraits.

William Williams, Lebanon, 1776-1778, 1783-1784
Also Speaker and a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. No portraits.

Oliver Wolcott, Litchfield, 1775-1778, 1780-1784
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Oil portrait by Earle in the State Library.

UNITED STATES SENATORS FROM CONNECTICUT

1789-1904

Oliver Ellsworth (1745-1807), Windsor, Fed. 1789-1796
Also Delegate to Continental Congress, Delegate to Federal Convention of 1787, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Envoy Extraordinary to France to negotiate a treaty. No portraits.

William Samuel Johnson (1727-1819), Stratford, 1789-1791
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. [President of Columbia College, 1792-1800.] No portraits.
ROGER SHERMAN (1721-1793), New Haven, 1791-1793
Also Delegate to Continental Congress, Delegate to the Federal Constitutional Convention, 1787, and U. S. Representative. Signer of the Articles of Association of 1774, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, which he assisted in drafting, Signer of the Articles of Confederation of 1787, and Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787. The only one who signed these four fundamental documents of our government. Marble statue on east front of Capitol. No portraits.

STEPHEN MIX MITCHELL (1743-1835), Wethersfield, 1793-1795
Also Chief Justice Supreme Court and Delegate to Continental Congress. Oil portrait by Broadbent in Supreme Court room.

JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR. (1740-1809), Lebanon, Fed. 1795-1796
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

URIAH TRACY (1755-1807), Litchfield, 1796-1800
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

JAMES HILLHOUSE (1754-1832), New Haven, Fed. 1796-1810
Also U. S. Representative. Resigned in 1810 to become the first School Fund Commissioner. Oil portrait attributed to Inman in School Fund Commissioner’s office.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH (1759-1815), Hartford, 1807-1813
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Representative. No portraits.

SAMUEL W. DANA (1757-1830), Middletown, Fed. 1810-1821
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

DAVID DAGGETT (1764- ), New Haven, Fed. 1813-1819
Also Speaker and Chief Justice. No portraits.

JAMES LANMAN (1769-1841), Norwich, Dem. 1819-1825
No portrait.

ELIJAH BOARDMAN (1760-1823), New Milford, 1821-1823
No portrait.

HENRY W. EDWARDS (1779-1847), New Haven, Dem. 1823-1827
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

CALVIN WILLEY (1776-1858), Tolland, 1825-1831
No portrait.

SAMUEL A. FOOT (1780-1846), Cheshire, Whig 1827-1833
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. [It was Senator Foot who introduced the resolution, Dec. 29, 1839, relating to Public Lands, which occasioned the famous debate between Webster and Hayne.]

GIDEON Tomlinson (1780-1854), Fairfield, Whig 1831-1837
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

NATHAN SMITH (1769-1835), New Haven, Whig 1833-1835
No portrait.

JOHN M. NILES (1787-1856), Hartford, Whig 1835-1839, 1843-1849
No portrait. [Established the Hartford Times. Postmaster-General.]

PERRY SMITH (1783-1852), New Milford, Dem. 1837-1843
No portrait.

THADDEUS BETTS ( -1840), Norwalk, Whig 1839-1840
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.

Jabez W. HUNTINGTON (1788-1847), Norwich, Whig 1840-1847
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ROGER S. BALDWIN (1793- ), New Haven, 1847-1851
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.
UNITED STATES SENATORS

TRUMAN SMITH (1791-1884), Litchfield, Whig 1849-1854
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ISAAC TOUCHEY (1786-1869), Hartford, Dem. 1852-1857
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait in State Library.
[Attorney-General of the United States, 1848-1849, and Secretary of the Navy under President Buchanan, 1857-61.]

FRANCIS GILLETT (1807-1879), Hartford, F. S. Whig 1854-1855
No portrait.

LA FAYETTE S. FOSTER (1806-1880), Norwich, Rep. 1855-1867
Also Speaker. No portrait. Bust in Supreme Court room. [President pro tempore of the United States Senate.]

JAMES DIXON (1814-1873), Hartford, Dem. 1857-1869
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ORRIS S. FERRY (1823-1875), Norwalk, Rep. 1867-1875
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM (1804-1875), Norwich, Rep. 1869-1875
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library, one by Wilson in Governor's room, and a bronze statue in west corridor of Capitol.

JAMES E. ENGLISH (1812-1890), New Haven, Dem. 1875-1876
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library.

WILLIAM W. EATON (1816-1898), Hartford, Dem. 1875-1881
Also Speaker and U. S. Representative. No portrait.

WILLIAM H. BARNUM (1818-1889), Salisbury, Dem. 1876-1879
Also U. S. Representative. No portrait.

ORVILLE H. PLATT (1827- ), Meriden, Rep. 1879-
Also Secretary and Speaker. No portraits.

JOSEPH R. HAWLEY (1826- ), Hartford, Rep. 1881-
Also Governor and U. S. Representative. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library. [President of the United States Centennial Commission.]

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES FROM CONNECTICUT

1789-1904

JOHN ALLEN (1763-1812), Litchfield, Fed. 1797-1799

SAMUEL ARNOLD (1806- ), Haddam, Dem. 1857-1859

JOHN BALDWIN ( - ), Windham, 1825-1829

SIMEON BALDWIN (1761-1851), New Haven, Fed. 1803-1805

NOYES BARBER (1781-1845), Groton, 1821-1835

WILLIAM H. BARNUM (1818-1889), Salisbury, Dem. 1867-1877
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

NATHAN BELCHER (1813-1891), New London, Dem. 1853-1855
Also Commissioner of Patents, 1859-60.

WILLIAM D. BISHOP (1827- ), Bridgeport, Dem. 1857-1859

WILLIAM W. BOARDMAN (1794- ), New Haven Whig 1841-1843
Also Speaker. No portrait.

WALTER BOOTH (1791- ), Meriden, Free-Soiler 1849-1851

JONATHAN BRACE (1754-1837), Hartford, 1798-1801

AUGUSTUS BRANDEGEE (1828- ), New London, Rep. 1863-1867
Also Speaker. No portrait.

FRANK B. BRANDEGEE (1864- ), New London, Rep. 1902-1905
Also Speaker. No portrait.

JOHN H. BROCKWAY, Ellington, Whig 1839-1843

JOHN R. BUCK (1836- ), Hartford, Rep. 1881-1883, 1885-1887
ALFRED A. BURNHAM (1819- ), Windham, Rep. 1859-1863
Also Lieutenant-Governor and Speaker. No portraits.

DANIEL BURROWS (1818-1833), Groton, 1821-1823

THOMAS B. BUTLER (1807-1873), Norwalk, Whig 1849-1851
Also Chief Justice. No portrait.

GEORGE S. CATLIN (1809-1851), Windham, Dem. 1843-1845

EPAPHRODITUS CHAMPION (1752-1835), East Haddam, Fed. 1807-1817

CHARLES CHAPMAN (1799-1869), Hartford, Whig 1851-1853

EZRA CLARK, Jr., Hartford, Am. Rep. 1855-1859

CHAUNCEY F. CLEVELAND (1799-1887), Hampton, Dem. 1849-1853
Also Governor and Speaker. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

JOSHUA COIT (1758-1798), New London, 1793-1798
Also Speaker. No portrait.

SAMUEL W. DANA (1757-1830), Middletown, Fed. 1796-1810
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

JAMES DAVENPORT (1758-1797), Stamford, 1796-1797

JOHN DAVENPORT (1752-1830), Stamford, Fed. 1799-1817

SIDIY DEAN (1818-1901), Thompson, Am. Rep. 1855-1859

ROBERT E. DEFOREST (1845- ), Bridgeport, Dem. 1891-1895

HENRY C. DEMING (1872-1872), Hartford, Rep. 1863-1867
Also Speaker. No portrait.

JAMES DIXON (1814-1873), Hartford, Whig-Rep. 1845-1849
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

THEODORE DWIGHT (1764-1846), Hartford, Fed. 1806-1807
[Secretary of the Hartford Convention, 1814-15.]

WILLIAM W. EATON (1816-1898), Hartford, Dem. 1883-1885
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portrait.

WILLIAM EDMOND (1755-1838), Newtown, Fed. 1797-1801

HENRY W. EDWARDS (1779-1847), New Haven, Dem. 1819-1823
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH (1791-1868), Hartford, Whig 1829-1833
Also Governor. Oil portrait attributed to Wright in State Library.
[Twice declined election to the U. S. Senate.]

JAMES E. ENGLISH (1812-1890), New Haven, Dem. 1861-1865
Also Governor and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library.

ORRIS S. FERRY (1823-1875), Norwalk, Rep. 1859-1861
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.

SAMUEL A. FOOT (1780-1846), Cheshire, Whig 1819-1821, 1823-1825, 1833-1835
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

CARLOS FRENCH (1835-1903), Seymour, Dem. 1887-1889

SYLVESTER GILBERT (1756-1846), Hebron, 1818-1819

CALVIN GODDARD (1768-1842), Plainfield, 1801-1805
Also Speaker. No portraits.

CHAUNCY GOODRICH (1759-1815), Hartford, 1795-1801
Also Lieutenant-Governor and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

ELIZUR GOODRICH (1761-1849), New Haven, Fed. 1799-1801
Also Speaker. No portraits.

MILES T. GRANGER (1817-1895), North Canaan, Dem. 1887-1899

ROGER GRISWOLD (1762-1812), Lyme, Fed. 1795-1805
Also Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No portraits.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elisha Haley</td>
<td>Groton</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1835-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph R. Hawley (1826- )</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>1873-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Governor and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by J. B. Flagg in State Library.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Stevens Henry (1836- )</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>1895-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Treasurer. Portrait in Treasurer's office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer J. Hill (1845- )</td>
<td>Norwalk</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>1895-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hillhouse (1754-1832)</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Fed.</td>
<td>1791-1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also U. S. Senator. Oil portrait attributed to Inman in School Fund Commissioner's office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uriel Holmes (1782-1827)</td>
<td>Litchfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>1815-1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orrin Holt ( - )</td>
<td>Willington</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Hothckiss (1810-1878)</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td></td>
<td>1867-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard D. Hubbard (1818-1884)</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1867-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Governor. Oil portrait by Lazarus in State Library. Bronze statue by Karl Gerhardt is on Capitol grounds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel D. Hubbard (1779-1855)</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Whig</td>
<td>1845-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Huntington (1736-1800)</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td></td>
<td>1789-1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Speaker and Delegate to Continental Congress.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer Huntington (1754-1834)</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td></td>
<td>1810-1811, 1817-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jabez W. Huntington (1788-1847)</td>
<td>Litchfield</td>
<td>Whig</td>
<td>1829-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also U. S. Senator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin M. Ingersoll (1819- )</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1851-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph I. Ingersoll (1788-1872)</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1825-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Speaker. No portrait. [Minister to Russia, 1846-48.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Ingham (1793-1881)</td>
<td>Saybrook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1835-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Speaker. No portrait.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer Jackson, Jr.</td>
<td>Saybrook</td>
<td>Whig</td>
<td>1834-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew T. Judson (1784-1853)</td>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1835-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Landers (1813- )</td>
<td>New Britain</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1875-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyman Law (1776-1842)</td>
<td>New London</td>
<td>Fed.</td>
<td>1811-1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Speaker. No portraits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amasa Learned (1750-1825)</td>
<td>New London</td>
<td></td>
<td>1791-1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Lilely</td>
<td>Waterbury</td>
<td></td>
<td>1903-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight Loomis (1821-1903)</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>1859-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Merwin</td>
<td>New Milford</td>
<td></td>
<td>1825-1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Miles (1815-1836)</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>1879-1883, 1889-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phineas Miner (1776-1839)</td>
<td>Litchfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>1834-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Mitchell (1844-1890)</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1883-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan O. Moseley (1762-1839)</td>
<td>East Haddam</td>
<td>Fed.</td>
<td>1805-1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas B. Osborne (1797-1869)</td>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>Whig</td>
<td>1839-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Perkins (1767-1845)</td>
<td>New London</td>
<td></td>
<td>1801-1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Speaker. No portraits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha Phelps (1779-1847)</td>
<td>Simsbury</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1819-1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Comptroller and Speaker. No portraits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Phelps (1822-1900)</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Dem.</td>
<td>1875-1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Launcelot Phelps, Colebrook, 1835-1839
James P. Pigott, New Haven, Dem. 1803-1805
Timothy Pitkin (1765-1847), Farmington, 1805-1819
Also Speaker. No portraits.
David Plant (1751), Stratford, 1827-1829
Also Lieutenant-Governor and Speaker. No portraits.
James T. Pratt (1805- ), Rocky Hill, Dem. 1853-1855
Also Quartermaster-General. Portrait in Quartermaster-General's office.
John A. Rockwell (1803-1861), Norwich, Whig 1842-1849
John Russ (1764-1832), Hartford, Dem. 1819-1823
Charles A. Russell (1852-1902), Killingly, Rep. 1887-1902
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.
Edward W. Seymour (1832-1892), Bridgeport, Dem. 1883-1887
Origen S. Seymour (1804-1881), Litchfield, 1851-1855
Also Speaker and Chief Justice. No portrait.
Thomas H. Seymour (1808-1868), Hartford, Dem. 1843-1845
Also Governor and Quartermaster-General. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library; also portrait in Quartermaster-General's office. [Minister to Russia, 1832-38.]
Roger Sherman (1721-1793), New Haven, 1789-1791
Also Delegate to Continental Congress, Delegate to the Federal Constitutional Convention of 1787, and U. S. Senator. Marble statue on east front of Capitol. No portraits. [Signer of the Articles of Association of 1774, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, which he assisted in drafting, Signer of the Articles of Confederation of 1778, and Signer of the Federal Constitution of 1787. The only one who signed these four fundamental documents of our government.]
Samuel B. Sherwood (1767-1833), Fairfield, 1817-1819
William E. Simonds (1842-1903), Canton, Rep. 1889-1891
Also Speaker. Portrait in Speaker's room. [Commissioner of Patents, 1891-93.]
Samuel Simons (1777-1847), Colebrook, Dem. 1843-1845
John Cotton Smith (1765-1845), Sharon, Fed. 1800-1806
Also Governor, Speaker, and Lieutenant-Governor. Oil portrait by Emmons in State Library.
Nathaniel Smith (1762-1822), Woodbury, Fed. 1795-1799
Truman Smith (1791-1884), Litchfield, Whig 1839-1843, 1845-1849
Also U. S. Senator. No portrait.
Lewis Sperry (1848- ), South Windsor, Dem. 1891-1895
Nehemiah D. Sperry (1827- ), New Haven, Rep. 1895-1905
Also Secretary. Portrait in Secretary's office.
Ansel Sterling, Sharon, 1821-1825
James Stevens (1768-1835), Stamford, Dem. 1819-1821
John Stewart (1795-1860), Chatham, 1843-1845
Ebenezer Stoddard (1786-1848), Woodstock, 1821-1825
Also Lieutenant-Governor. No portrait.
William L. Storrs (1795-1861), Middletown, 1829-1833, 1839-1841
Also Speaker and Chief Justice Supreme Court. Oil portrait by Wheeler in Supreme Court room.
Julius L. Strong (1828-1872), Hartford, Rep. 1869-1873
Jonathan Sturges (1740-1819), Fairfield, 1789-1793
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. No portrait.
Lewis B. Sturgis (1762-1844), Fairfield, 1805-1817
ZEPHANIAH SWIFT (1759-1823), Windham, 1793-1797
Also Speaker and Chief Justice Supreme Court. No portraits.

BENJAMIN TALMADGE (1754-1835), Litchfield, Fed. 1801-1817

NATHANIEL TERRY (1768-1844), Hartford, 1817-1819

GIDEON TOMLINSON (1780-1854), Fairfield, 1819-1827
Also Governor, Speaker, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in the State Library.

ISAAC TOUCY (1796-1869), Hartford, Dem. 1835-1839
Also Governor and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait in the State Library.
[Attorney-General of the United States, 1848-49, and Secretary of the Navy under President Buchanan, 1857-61.]

Uriah Tracy (1755-1807), Litchfield, 1793-1796
Also Speaker and U. S. Senator. No portraits.

Jonathan Trumbull, Jr. (1740-1809), Lebanon, Fed. 1789-1795
Also Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and U. S. Senator. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library. [Resigned seat in U. S. Senate.]

Joseph Trumbull (1782-1861), Hartford, Whig 1839-1843
Also Governor. Oil portrait by Wright in State Library.

Samuel Tweedy, Danbury, 1883-1835

Robert J. Vance (1854-1902), New Britain, Dem. 1887-1889

Jeremiah Wadsworth (1743-1804), Hartford, Fed. 1789-1795
Also Delegate to Continental Congress. No portrait.

John T. Wait (1811-1899), Norwich, Rep. 1877-1887
Also Speaker. No portrait.

Loren P. Waldo (1802- ), Tolland, Dem. 1849-1851
[Commissioner of Pensions under President Pierce, 1853-56.]

Levi Warner (1831- ), Norwalk, Dem. 1877-1879

Samuel L. Warner (1829- ), Middletown, Dem. 1865-1867

William W. Welch (1818- ), Norfolk, Am. 1855-1857

Lemuel Whitman (1780-1841), Farmington, 1823-1825

Thomas T. Whittlesey, Danbury, Dem. 1837-1839

Salmon Willman (1775-1835), Danbury, Dem. 1835

Washington F. Willcox, Deep River, Dem. 1889-1893

Thomas S. Williams (1777-1861), Hartford, 1817-1819
Also Chief Justice Supreme Court. Oil portrait by Henry Wilson, presented by Col. Francis Parsons, in Supreme Court room.

Thomas W. Williams (1789- ), New London, 1839-1843

G. C. Woodruff (1805- ), Litchfield, Dem. 1861-1863

John Woodruff (1826-1868), New Haven, Am. 1855-1857, 1859-1861

Ebenzer Young (1784-1851), Killingly, 1829-1835
Also Speaker. No portrait.

The following miscellaneous portraits, statues, medallions, and tablets may be found about the Capitol building or in its immediate vicinity:

J. W. Alsop of Middletown. Portrait by Stewart in 1892. In Lieutenant-Governor’s Room.
[Dr. Alsop was inaugurated by the Democratic Senate in 1891 (the year of the deadlock) as Lieutenant-Governor for 1891-1892. Comptroller Nicholas Staub was the only state officer regularly inaugurated by the General Assembly of 1891. The other state officials held over until their successors were regularly inaugurated in 1893.]

GEORGE BERKELEY (1684-1753). Medallion head, by Niehaus of New York, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.


WILLIAM A. BUCKINGHAM (1804-1875) of Norwich. A bronze statue, by Olin L. Warner in 1883, on a marble base, stands in the west corridor of the main floor of the Capitol, facing the west entrance. It bears the following inscription:

1858 GOVERNOR 1866
1869 UNITED STATES SENATOR 1875

HORACE BUSHNELL (1802-1876) of Hartford. Minister and “Father of the American Park System.” Medallion head, by Carl Conrad of Hartford, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.

CAPITOL ORNAMENTATION. The architect made provision for the historic ornamentation of the exterior of the Capitol in the following manner:

There were seventeen tympana provided for ornamentation with works of art. The three upon the east front have been utilized in “Hooker’s March to Hartford,” “Charter Oak,” and “Davenport preaching at New Haven.”

There are twenty-six niches for statues. The four upon the east front have been donated to Governor Jonathan Trumbull, Roger Sherman, Thomas Hooker, and John Davenport.

There are also thirty-two places for medallion heads. The six upon the east front have been dedicated to Joel Barlow, Horace Bushnell, George Berkeley, Jonathan Edwards, John Trumbull, and Noah Webster.

The Commission of Sculpture is reported to have definite recommendations for the continuing of this exterior decoration along harmonious and consistent lines at no distant date.

CHARTER OF 1662. The Charter obtained by John Winthrop from Charles II. in April, 1662, and officially sealed May 10, 1662, was engrossed in duplicate and the fees paid for the same were duly entered in the “Accounts of the Clerks of the Hanaper,” where such fees were formally paid. While the copies were practically the same and both official, one of them had endorsed at the bottom “Pr fine five pounds,” which until recently seemed meaningless and out of place. Whether the remnant in its original case, now in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society, or the beautiful parchment now in the carved oaken frame in the special safe in the State Library, was the original was not definitely decided until 1898, when Mr. Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of His Majesty’s Record Office in London, sent to Rev. W. DeLoss Love of the Connecticut Historical Society an extract from the above Accounts of the Hanaper under date of May 10, 1662, which, translated, is as follows:

Saturday, the tenth day of May (1662)
For the Charter of the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut in New England in America of grant to them and their successors, viii
For the fee thereupon, vii
For the Duplicate Charter of the same letters patent, xx

This shows conclusively that the copy in the State Library, which does not bear the earmark “Pr. fine five pounds,” is the so-called duplicate copy of our Charter and therefore the historic copy, as is evidenced by the following extract from the records of the General Court, May 12, 1715:
"Upon consideration of the faithful and good service of Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, of Hartford, especially in securing the Duplicate Charter of this Colony in a very troublesome season when our constitution was struck at, and in safely keeping and preserving the same ever since unto this day: This Assembly do, as a token of their grateful resentment of such his faithful and good service, grant him out of the Colony treasury the sum of twenty shillings." — Colonial Records, v. 507.

**CHARTER OAK.** Occupying the central tympanum of the east front of the Capitol is the representation of the Charter Oak in bas-relief, designed by Leo. Ch.: De Zaleski of New Haven in 1875. The spot where the Charter Oak stood on Charter Oak Place in this city is now marked by a marble tablet about twenty-five inches long and sixteen and three-quarters inches high, bearing the following inscription:

**CHARTER OAK**
**FELL**
**AUG. 21, 1856**

[The oil painting, by Charles D'Wolf Brownell, executed in 1857 after a drawing made by himself August 6, 1855, while the tree was standing, which has been in the possession of Governor Marshall Jewell's family many years, was on December 17, 1903, presented to the Wadsworth Atheneum in this city in memory of Governor Jewell by his widow, M. Jozephine Marshall Dodge, and her son, Marshall Jewell Dodge, of New York. This historic canvas in an oaken frame, the carvings of which are of the Charter Oak, now hangs in the gallery at the Atheneum.]

**CHARTER OAK CHAIR.** One of the most interesting works of art possessed by the State is the Charter Oak Chair in the Senate Chamber. In view of the permanent interest attached to this chair I here append a portion of its history as taken from the Journal of the House of Representatives for the May Session, 1857.

**THURSDAY MORNING, MAY 14, 1857.**

A Message from His Excellency the Governor, submitting a communication from Hon. Isaac W. Stuart, relative to the presentation to the State of a section of the Charter Oak, by Mr. Stuart, was received from the Senate.

On motion of Mr. Woodward, of Middletown, the Message and documents were ordered to be printed in the Journal of the House, and to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

The Message and accompanying communication are as follows:

**Message.**

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE,**
**HARTFORD,** May 12th, 1857.

**To the Senate and House of Representatives:**

I have the honor to transmit, herewith, a communication from Isaac W. Stuart, Esq., of the city of Hartford, in which he tenders for my acceptance for and in behalf of the State, a noble section of the famous Charter Oak, which he desires to have preserved in some form, as the property of the State.

It gives me unfeigned pleasure to assure you that I have responded most heartily to the wish expressed by the honorable gentleman, and have accepted, on behalf of the State, this generous gift.

Occasions arise from time to time in our history as a people, which serve to reanimate the hearts of our countrymen in their determination to perpetuate the noble institutions which have sprung into existence.
under the charter which was so signally preserved in the trunk of that venerable oak. I esteem this as one of those occasions.

Nearly one hundred and seventy years have elapsed since this memorable event transpired, and the ancient charter still rests securely in the archives of your State.

It stirs the heart with a fresher appreciation of the spirit which animated our fathers in the defense of their chartered rights, to renew our acquaintance with the history of events which occurred when a tyrant's power was excited to wrest from them this sacred instrument. Upon this foundation they reared the superstructure of the State whose interests you are now assembled to protect.

The intelligent actors of those stirring scenes have long since departed from among us, but we trust their names and deeds will ever be held in grateful remembrance by our appreciating posterity. This noble oak, which "has thrown its broad, gnarled arms to the winds of centuries," has seen many generations go down to the grave since 1637, and has itself,—though watched over with most zealous care,—at last yielded to the blasts of time. It has fallen indeed, but it is not extinct. Its sturdy fibre still cemented into a solid section which once environed the charter of your liberties, is now embraced within the walls of this Capitol. It is indeed a sacred relic, and its preservation in an appropriate manner is an object not unworthy of your serious considerations. The records of every nation that has been eminent in the world show with what reverence it has regarded, and with what care it has preserved these mute historians of honorable deeds. The understanding justifies that instinctive attachment with which the heart turns to the place where some memorable deed of virtue or valor has been done, and that involuntary reverence with which we look upon the monument of some high achievement.

The inanimate thing, the field, the stream, the rock, the tree, is henceforth full of power, not only to make the past real in its historic outlines, but to quicken our gratitude to our fathers to make us emulous of their heroic acts, and faithful to the principles they so boldly maintained.

As a permanent memorial of a most important and interesting event in our history, let us accept this gift so gracefully tendered, and may it serve to remind our children, for many generations, of the vigilance and firmness with which the first fathers of this commonwealth guarded their liberties, and awaken in them a like spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic devotion.

I suggest that this relic which has been placed at your disposal, be converted into an appropriate desk for the Senate Chamber, or into a chair suitable for the use of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and in which your Chief Magistrate shall hereafter be inaugurated whenever the ceremony occurs in this Capitol.

ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY.

Letter from the Hon. I. W. Stuart.

HARTFORD, May 6, 1857.

HIS EXCELLENCY, GOVERNOR HOLLEY:

DEAR SIR—When cutting up the Charter Oak, soon after its fall, I reserved a portion of this noted tree for the purpose of presenting it, when the General Assembly should convene, to the State of Connecticut, and caused it to be deposited, for this purpose, in the Senate Chamber of our capitol in Hartford.

Will your Excellency, therefore, please now accept the portion thus deposited, for and in behalf of the State over which you have the honor to preside, and at a convenient opportunity communicate the acceptance to the Senate and House of Representatives. It is truly a noble section of the tree, and I take a profound pleasure in bestowing it upon my native State—that State whose liberties the old Charter Oak so
memorably embosomed and saved, at a moment when the hand of tyranny was lifted in fierceness to seize and destroy them.

That Connecticut may ever possess a frame of Government as precious as that which was so signally secured in the hollow of her venerable and historic Tree of Liberty, and thousands of sons as anxious and gallant for its preservation as he that hid the charter of old, is the warm hope and prayer of

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

I. W. STUART.

Mr. Shipman, of Hartford, introduced a joint resolution, referring the matters alluded to in the Message of His Excellency the Governor, to a committee consisting of the State Library Committee and the State Librarian; passed.

Pages 66-69.

The following is the text of the Resolution as passed:

APPOINTING AND AUTHORIZING A COMMITTEE IN REGARD TO THE PORTION OF THE CHARTER OAK PRESENTED TO THE STATE.

Resolved by this Assembly, That the message of His Excellency the Governor, in regard to the communication of the Hon. I. W. Stuart, with said letter, be and the same is hereby referred to a committee consisting of the state library committee and the state librarian, to take such action upon the matters suggested therein as to them seem expedient. — Resolutions and Private Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut. May Session, 1857. Page 208.

State Library Committee.
Governor Alexander H. Holley.
Secretary Orville H. Platt.
Judge William L. Storrs.
State Librarian.
CHARLES J. Hoadly.

The Committee placed this trunk of the Charter Oak in a safety deposit vault here in Hartford, until it was decided what should be done with it and who should do the work. The design accepted was by Governor Holley’s son, and Robbins & Winship of Hartford were given the contract to execute the design. They received $500 for doing the work. The carvings were all done by hand and from the solid oak. All raised parts are a part of the one piece composing that section of the chair. There was no veneering or gluing upon a core. The chair is solid Charter Oak.

On the back of the chair is a silver plate bearing the inscription:

"Made under the authority of a resolution of the General Assembly passed May 1, 1857, from a section of the Charter Oak, presented to the State by Isaac W. Stüart. Designed by Alexander L. Holley of Salisbury, and executed by Robbins and Winship of Hartford."

CORNING MEMORIAL FOUNTAIN. A few rods north of the Capitol in the center of Bushnell Park west stands the Corning Memorial Fountain, erected in 1899. It is surmounted by a bronze figure representing Hart-ford. In the basin stand the four principal figures in bronze; the first representing the Indian in his wild state before being disturbed by the white man; the second represents him spying the white man for the first time; the third shows him attempting to repel this newcomer; while the fourth represents him kneeling in submission to his new conqueror. Other bronze allegorical figures stand about the pedestal which supports the upper basin.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. A painting in the Supreme Court Room, by ———— Patrick, after the original by Colonel John Trumbull now in Yale University.

On an adjoining tympana of the east front of the Capitol in bas-relief is a representation of "Davenport Preaching at New Haven." Also the work of Mr. Niehaus.

Dome. The crowning feature of the Capitol is the winged bronze figure representing the Genius of Connecticut, by Randolph Rogers, Rome, 1877, and cast by Ferd y Miller & Sohne, Munchen, 1878. It measures seventeen feet to the tip of its wings, weighs six thousand six hundred pounds, and cost $14,000. The plaster cast in the north corridor of the Capitol is the same as the one from which the bronze was cast.

The twelve marble statues standing upon the twelve angles of the dome at the base of the cone represent Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Music, Science, and Force. There are two of each. The models from which these statues were cut were modeled by J. Q. A. Ward of New York and are now standing on the copings of the two main stairways leading to the balcony of the House of Representatives. The statues are twice the size of the models.

Jonathan Edwards (1703-1758). Medallion head, by Niehaus, cut upon the east front of the Capitol.

John Fitch (1743-1798) of Windsor. Inventor of the steamboat. A bronze tablet, by Karl Gerhardt, upon the east wall of the north corridor of first floor of the Capitol, bearing the following inscription:

This Tablet
Erected by
The State of Connecticut
Commemorates the
Genius, Patience and Perseverance
Of
John Fitch
A native of the Town of Windsor
The first to apply steam
successfully to the
Propulsion of Vessels
Through Water

La Fayette S. Foster (1806-1880) of Norwich. United States Senator, 1855-1867. Bust presented by Mrs. Foster. In Supreme Court Room.

Nathan Hale (1755-1776). Patriot. Bronze statue, by Karl Gerhardt in 1886, standing upon a marble base in the east corridor of main floor of the Capitol, facing the east entrance, bearing the following inscription:

Nathan Hale
I only regret
That I have but one life
To lose for my country

Note. There is also a bronze statue, designed by E. S. Woods of Hartford in 1889, upon a granite base standing upon the grounds of the Wadsworth Atheneum, presented by Mr. James J. Goodwin in 1894, which bears the following inscription:

Nathan Hale
1755-1776

Other memorials have been erected to this son of Connecticut, as follows:
A granite monument forty-five feet high erected in 1846 at his birthplace in South Coventry by the townspeople and the State.

In 1893 the New York Society of the Sons of the Revolution presented to the City of New York the bronze statue of Nathan Hale by Mac Monnies which stands on City Hall Park—the parade ground of 1776.

In 1894 a memorial fountain was erected at Huntington, L. I., where Hale was supposed to have landed and been captured.

In 1901 a memorial fountain was also erected at Norwalk by the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Through the efforts of the "Sons and Daughters" the schoolhouses at East Haddam and New London, in which Nathan Hale taught, have been preserved.

JAMES HILLHOUSE (1754-1832). United States Senator, 1796-1810, which position he resigned to become the first School Fund Commissioner, 1810-1825. An oil portrait attributed to Inman hangs in the School Fund Commissioner's Office.


Upon one of the tympana near by is a bas-relief representing "Hooker's March to Hartford." Also the work of Mr. Niehaus.

FLAGSHIP "HARTFORD." The figurehead which adorned the prow of Admiral Farragut's Flagship "Hartford" was presented to the City of Hartford in 1897 by Commodore Philip Hichborn, U. S. N. It now rests in a glass case in the north corridor, first floor of Capitol.

RICHARD D. HUBBARD (1818-1884) of Hartford. A bronze statue of Governor Hubbard of heroic size, by Karl Gerhardt, provided for by Mr. George D. Sargeant of Hartford in 1886 and unveiled June 9, 1890, stands upon the Capitol grounds near the southeast driveway. It represents the Governor in a natural attitude, as though about to address the court or jury. It stands upon a granite pedestal bearing a bronze tablet with the following inscription:

RICHARD D. HUBBARD
LAWYER
ORATOR
STATESMAN

GENERAL THOMAS KNOWLTON of Ashford. The bronze statue provided for by the General Assembly of 1893, and designed by Mr. E. S. Woods of Hartford after Trumbull's portrait of General Knowlton in his Battle of Bunker Hill, stands at the southeast corner of the Capitol. With its granite pedestal, the statue is sixteen feet four inches high, and was dedicated November 13, 1895. The following inscription is upon a bronze tablet:

IN MEMORY OF
COL. THOMAS KNOWLTON
OF ASHFORD CONN.
WHO AS A BOY SERVED IN SEVERAL CAMPAIGNS IN THE
FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS
SHARED IN THE SIEGE AND CAPTURE OF HAVANA IN 1762
WAS IN IMMEDIATE COMMAND OF CONNECTICUT TROOPS
AT THE BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL
WAS WITH HIS COMMANDS CLOSELY ATTACHED
TO THE PERSON OF WASHINGTON
AND WAS KILLED AT THE BATTLE OF HARLEM HEIGHTS
SEPTEMBER 16 1776
AT THE AGE OF THIRTY-SIX
NATHANIEL LYON (1819-1861), Brigadier-General. Oil portrait, by Harry I. Thompson of New Haven, in 1882. Presented to the state by his sister, Mrs. J. B. Hester. In Adjutant-General’s Office.

MEMORIAL ARCH. A few rods north of the Capitol on Bushnell Park, spanning Trinity Street at the east end of the Ford Street bridge over Park River, stands the Memorial Arch erected by the citizens of Hartford in 1885 to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The same was designed by George Keller of Hartford and the carvings executed by Caspar Buberl and Samuel Kitson, sculptors. On the east side is the following inscription:

IN HONOR OF THE MEN OF HARTFORD WHO SERVED AND IN MEMORY OF THOSE WHO FELL ON LAND AND SEA IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION THEIR GRATEFUL TOWNSMEN HAVE RAISED THIS MEMORIAL

On the west is the following:

DURING THE CIVIL WAR 1861 — 1865
MORE THAN 4000 MEN OF HARTFORD BORE ARMS IN THE NATIONAL CAUSE NEARLY 400 OF WHOM DIED IN THE SERVICE

ERECTED 1885

“PETERSBURG EXPRESS.” At the southeast corner of the Capitol grounds, standing upon a substantial granite pedestal, stands the famous “Petersburg Express,” a seacoast mortar used by the First Connecticut Heavy Artillery in the campaign before Petersburg, 1864 and 1865. This memorial was dedicated September 25, 1902. Upon the east side is a bronze tablet bearing the following inscription:

ERECTED BY THE SURVIVORS AND FRIENDS OF THE REGIMENT AND THE VETERAN AND ACTIVE COMPANIES HARTFORD CITY GUARD TO THE FIRST VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION THAT WAS MUSTERED FOR THREE YEARS INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE WAR OF 1861-1865

On the south:

THIS 13 INCH SEA COAST MORTAR WAS IN ACTUAL USE BY THE REGIMENT DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG 1864-1865 AND WIDELY KNOWN AS THE “PETERSBURG EXPRESS”

On the west:

1ST CONN. HEAVY ARTILLERY ORIGINALLY 4TH CONN. INFANTRY MUSTERED IN MAY 22, 1861 MUSTERED OUT SEPT. 25, 1865 TOTAL ENROLLMENT OFFICERS AND MEN 3802

On the north is the Coat of Arms of the State of Connecticut in bronze.
MISCELLANEOUS PORTRAITS AND STATUES

ISRAEL PUTNAM (1718-1790), Major-General. In the Governor's Office is the oil portrait, by Harry I. Thompson, painted in 1876, after a pencil sketch from life by Colonel John Trumbull, now owned by Putnam Phalanx, Hartford. The portrait was purchased from the artist in 1881.

There is also in the Governor's Office a painting of Putnam's Wolf Den in Pomfret, painted by T. J. Thurber of Putnam in 1898, and presented to the state by the artist.

[The tombstone or marble slab which stood at the head of General Putnam's grave in Brooklyn, Connecticut, until the erection of the bronze equestrian statue by Karl Gerhardt, authorized by the state in 1886, was erected, now stands in a case in the west corridor of the main floor of the Capitol, near the battle flags. Although badly chipped and mutilated by relic hunters before being removed from the cemetery, the famous inscription written by President Dwight of Yale, shortly after Putnam's death, may still be read:

Sacred be this Monument
To the memory
Of
Israel Putnam, Esquire
Senior Major General in the Armies
Of
The United states of America
Who
Was born at Salem
In the Province of Massachusetts
On the seventh day of January
AD. 1718;
And died
On the twentyninth day of May
AD. 1790:
Passenger,
If thou art a Soldier,
Drop a Tear over the dust of a Hero
Who,
Ever attentive
To the lives and happiness of his Men
Dared to lead,
Where any Dared to follow:
If a Patriot,
Remember, the distinguished and gallant services
Rendered thy Country,
By the Patriot who sleeps beneath this Marble
If thou art Honest, generous & worthy
Render a cheerful tribute of respect
To a Man,
Whose generosity was singular
Whose honesty was proverbial
Who
Raised him self to universal esteem
And offices of Eminent distinction
By personal worth
And a
Useful Life

The new bronze statue at Brooklyn, Conn., designed by Karl Gerhardt, is twelve feet high upon a granite base thirteen feet high.

In 1888 the state erected upon Putnam's Camp Ground in Redding, Connecticut, which has been made a state park, an obelisk of native